

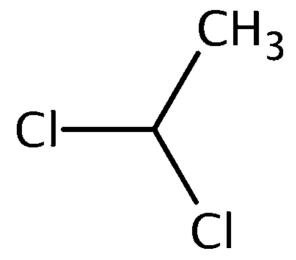
July 2024 Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention

Draft Risk Evaluation for 1,1-Dichloroethane

Systematic Review Supplemental File:

Data Quality Evaluation and Data Extraction Information for Environmental Fate and Transport

CASRN: 75-34-3



PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT July 2024

This supplemental file contains information regarding the data extraction and evaluation results for data sources that were considered for the *Draft Risk Evaluation for 1,1-Dichloroethane* that underwent systematic review. EPA used the TSCA systematic review process described in the *Draft Systematic Review Protocol Supporting TSCA Risk Evaluations for Chemical Substances* (also referred to as the '2021 Draft Systematic Review Protocol'). The systematic review steps are further described in the *Draft Risk Evaluation for 1,1-Dichloroethane - Systematic Review Protocol*. EPA conducted data extractions and data quality evaluations based on author-reported descriptions and results; additional analyses (*e.g.*, statistical analyses) potentially conducted by EPA are not contained in this supplemental file. Additionally, the overall quality determination (OQD) for each reference represents the data as a whole for each study, and not for individual metric domains within a study. Within the contents of this document, 1,1-dichloroethane may be referred to as the acronyms 1,1-DCA and 1,1-DCE. The acronyms 1,2-DCA, 1,2-DCE, and DCE refer to the chemical 1,2-dichloroethane. The acronyms 1,1-TCE, 1,1,2-TCA, and TCE refer to the chemical 1,1,2-trichloroethane. The acronym trans-1,2-DCE refers to the chemical trans-1,2-dichloroethylene. The acronym 1,2-DCP refers to the chemical 1,2-dichloropropane.

Table of Contents Table of Contents

HERO ID	Reference	Page
Photolysis in Air		
29180	Howard, C. J., Evenson, K. M. (1976). Rate constants for the reactions of OH with ethane and some halogen substituted ethanes at 296 K. Journal of Chemical Physics 64(11):4303-4306.	6
1937630	Jiang, Z., Taylor, P. H., Dellinger, B. (1992). Laser photolysis laser-induced fluorescence studies of the reaction of OH with 1,1-dichloroethane over an extended temperature-range. The Journal of Physical Chemistry 96(22):8964-8966.	9
1937710	Salomon, D., Kirk, A. W., Tschuikowroux, E. (1977). Primary processes in 147-nm photolysis of 1,1-dichloroethane. International Journal of Chemical Kinetics 9(4):619-628.	11
Hydrolysis		
661098	Jeffers, P. M., Ward, L. M., Woytowitch, L. M., Wolfe, N. L. (1989). Homogeneous hydrolysis rate constants for selected chlorinated methanes, ethenes, and propanes. Environmental Science & Technology 23(8):965-969.	13
6629204	NLM, (2020). PubChem database: compound summary: 1,1-dichloroethane.	15
29959	Rathbun, R. E. (1998). Transport, behavior, and fate of volatile organic compounds in streams.	17
Photolysis in Water		
29959	Rathbun, R. E. (1998). Transport, behavior, and fate of volatile organic compounds in streams.	21
Photolysis in Soil		
Biodegradation in Water		
1747965	Chen, C., Ballapragada, B. S., Puhakka, J. A., Strand, S. E., Ferguson, J. F. (1999). Anaerobic transformation of 1,1,1-trichloroethane by municipal digester sludge. Biodegradation 10(4):297-305.	23
5443549	Enzminger, J. D. (1988). Anaerobic reductive dechlorination of C2 hydrocarbons in batch and fixed-film bioreactors.	25
664358	Huff, G. F., Braun, C. L., Lee, R. W. (2000). Assessment of potential for natural attenuation of chlorinated ethenes and ethanes in ground water at a petrochemical reclamation site, Harris County, Texas.	27
1742673	Mcnab W W, , J. R., Narasimhan, T. N. (1994). Degradation of chlorinated hydrocarbons and groundwater geochemistry: A field study. Environmental Science and Technology 28(5):769-775.	29
6629204	NLM, (2020). PubChem database: compound summary: 1,1-dichloroethane.	31
5442956	Suarez, M. P., Rifai, H. S. (1999). Biodegradation Rates for Fuel Hydrocarbons and Chlorinated Solvents in Groundwater. Bioremediation Journal 3(4):337-362.	35
9861	Tabak, H. H., Quave, S. A., Mashni, C. I., Barth, E. F. (1981). Biodegradability studies with organic priority pollutant compounds. Journal of Water Pollution Control Federation 53(10):1503-1518.	37
645784	Van Eekert, M. H., Stams, A. J., Field, J. A. (1999). Gratuitous dechlorination of chloroethanes by methanogenic granular sludge. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology 51(1):46-52.	39
1946074	Vargas, C., Ahlert, R. C. (1987). Anaerobic degradation of chlorinated solvents. Journal of Water Pollution Control Federation 59(11):964-968.	41
1937750	Washington, J. W., Cameron, B. A. (2001). Evaluating degradation rates of chlorinated organics in groundwater using analytical models. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 20(9):1909-1915.	43
Biodegradation in Sediment		

PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT July 2024

1,1-Dichloroethane Table of Contents

10609984	Dow Chemical, (2004). [Redacted] Twins Inn site remediation treatability study.	45
10159218	Grostern, A., Edwards, E. A. (2006). A 1,1,1 -Trichloroethane-Degrading Anaerobic Mixed Microbial Culture Enhances Biotransformation of Mixtures of Chlorinated Ethenes and Ethanes[white triangle down]. Applied and Environmental Microbiology 72(12):7849.	48
11147658	Hamonts, K., Kuhn, T., Maesen, M., Bronders, J., Lookman, R., Kalka, H., Diels, L., Meckenstock, R. U., Springael, D., Dejonghe, W. (2009). Factors determining the attenuation of chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons in eutrohic river sediment impacted by discharging polluted groundwater. Environmental Science & Technology 43(14):5270-5275.	51
1739430	Lookman, R., Borremans, B., De Ceuster, T., Gemoets, J., Diels, L. (2005). Effects of carbon source amendment on the anaerobic degradation of 1,1,1-trichloroethane (TCA) in a contaminated aquifer. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution 166(1-4):197-216.	54
6629204	NLM, (2020). PubChem database: compound summary: 1,1-dichloroethane.	56
3489148	Scheutz, C., Durant, N. D., Broholm, M. M. (2014). Effects of bioaugmentation on enhanced reductive dechlorination of 1,1,1-trichloroethane in groundwater: a comparison of three sites. Biodegradation 25(3):459-478.	60
4852412	Şimşir, B., Yan, J., Im, J., Graves, D., Löffler, F. E. (2017). Natural Attenuation in Streambed Sediment Receiving Chlorinated Solvents from Underlying Fracture Networks. Environmental Science & Technology 51(9):4821-4830.	62
Biodegredation in Soil		
5433869	Aziz, C. E., Newell, C. J., Gonzales, J., Smith, A. P. (2000). Characteristics of chlorinated solvent plumes in the BIOCHLOR database. (1):117-124.	64
2191741	Montgomery, L., Assaf-Anid, N., Nies, L., Anid, P. J., Vogel, T. M. (1994). Anaerobic biodegradation of chlorinated organic compounds. :256-276.	66
6629204	NLM, (2020). PubChem database: compound summary: 1,1-dichloroethane.	69
2773700	Scheutz, C., Mosbaek, H., Kjeldsen, P. (2004). Attenuation of methane and volatile organic compounds in landfill soil covers. Journal of Environmental Quality 33(1):61-71.	71
645796	Webber, M. D., Goodin, J. D., Fowlie, P. J., Hong-You, R. L., Legault, J. (1997). Persistence of volatile organic compounds in sludge treated soils. Water Quality Research Journal of Canada 32(3):579-597.	73
Aquatic Bioconcentration		
Terrestrial Bioconcentration		
Adsorption and Desorption		
1946157	Dewulf, J., Dewettinck, T., De Visscher, A., Van Langenhove, H. (1996). Sorption of chlorinated C1- and C2-hydrocarbons and monocyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on sea sediment. Water Research 30(12):3130-3138.	87
5443549	Enzminger, J. D. (1988). Anaerobic reductive dechlorination of C2 hydrocarbons in batch and fixed-film bioreactors.	89
5443592	Lam, T. T. (1994). Adsorption and diffusive transport of chlorinated aliphatic solvents in unsaturated soil.	91
733896	Lu, C., Bjerg, P. L., Zhang, F., Broholm, M. M. (2011). Sorption of chlorinated solvents and degradation products on natural clayey tills. Chemosphere 83(11):1467-1474.	93
5440801	Mokrauer, J. E., Kosson, D. S. (1989). Electrophysical sorption of two carbon halogenated solvents onto soil. Environmental Progress 8(4):279-283.	95
6629204	NLM, (2020). PubChem database: compound summary: 1,1-dichloroethane.	97
645740	Poole, S. K., Poole, C. F. (1999). Chromatographic models for the sorption of neutral organic compounds by soil from water and air. Journal of Chromatography A 845(1-2):381-400.	101
5159900	RIVM, (2007). Ecotoxicologically based environmental risk limits for several volatile aliphatic hydrocarbons. :217.	103

PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT July 2024

1,1-Dichloroethane Table of Contents

List of Abbreviations and Acronyms for Data Quality Evaluation and Extraction Tables

5444774	Siegrist, H., Mccarty, P. L. (1987). Column methodologies for determining sorption and biotransformation potential for chlorinated aliphatic compounds in aquifers. Journal of Contaminant Hydrology 2(1):31-50.	110
Miscellaneous		
4912133	Buszka, P. M., Yeskis, D. J., Kolpin, D. W., Furlong, E. T., Zaugg, S. D., Meyer, M. T. (2009). Waste-indicator and pharmaceutical compounds in landfill-leachate-affected ground water near Elkhart, Indiana, 2000-2002. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 82(6):653-659.	113
644857	Dewulf, J. P., Van Langenhove, H. R., Van der Auwera, L. F. (1998). Air/water exchange dynamics of 13 volatile chlorinated C1- and C2-hydrocarbons and monocyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the southern North Sea and the Scheldt estuary. Environmental Science and Technology 32(7):903-911.	115
644856	Dewulf, J., Van Langenhove, H., Everaert, M., Vanthournout, H. (1998). Volatile organic compounds in the Scheldt estuary along the trajectory Antwerp-Vlissingen: Concentration profiles, modelling and estimation of emissions into the atmosphere. Water Research 32(10):2941-2950.	117
1973123	Dow Chemical, (1983). Nonenymatic reductive dechlorination of chlorinated methanes and ethanes in aqueous solution with cover letter.	119
4214180	Monsanto, (1987). Monsanto Pensacola plant ground water assessment feasibility study with 19 chemicals with attachments and cover letter dated 121887.	121
1265686	(1982). Fate of Priority Pollutants in Publicly Owned Treatment Works, Volume I.	123
6629204	NLM, (2020). PubChem database: compound summary: 1,1-dichloroethane.	125
1745857	Pilko & Assoc. Inc., (1995). Initial submission: preliminary findings of soil and groundwater sampling, phase 2 investigation - BP chemicals (hitco) inc, Gardena Calif, with cover letter dated 07/03/95.	127
5441706	Piwoni, M. D., Wilson, J. T., Walters, D. M., Wilson, B. H., Enfield, C. G. (1986). Behavior of organic pollutants during rapid-infiltration of wastewater into soil: I. Processes, definition, and characterization using a microcosm. Hazardous Waste and Hazardous Materials 3(1):43-55.	129
647200	Washington, J. W. (1996). Gas partitioning of dissolved volatile organic compounds in the vadose zone: Principles, temperature effects and literature review. Ground Water 34(4):709-718.	131
Other Properties		
1745629	ENSR, (1990). Subsurface investigation chlorinated solvents in groundwater AT&T Information Systems Skokie Works with attachments, cover sheet and letter dated 020690.	133

135

1,1-Dichloroethane Photolysis in Air HERO ID: 29180 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: Howard, C. J., Evenson, K. M. (1976). Rate constants for the reactions of OH with ethane and some halogen substituted ethanes at 296 K. Journal of

Chemical Physics 64(11):4303-4306.

OECD Harmonized

tion Results and Standard **Deviation Results**

Details

Photolysis in Air

Template:

HERO ID: 29180

EVTD	ACTION

	EXTRACTION
Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; 1,1-dichloroethane
Confidentiality, Type, Guideline	No; Experimental; other: Discharge-flow system and laser magnetic resonance detection of OH used for the absolute reaction rate constants
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	Helium; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; NR; Not Reported; 99.86%
Duration and Test Temperature	Not Reported; 296 K
Light Source, Intensity, and additional light details	NA; Not Reported; Not applicable; OH radicals generated from H and NO2
Source Wavelength Lower and Upper	Not Reported; Not Reported
Test Details and Control	At pressures of 100 to 1000 Pa (0.7-7 torr); results compared to measurements on similar compounds
Initial Concentration, Reference	Not Reported Not Reported; Not Reported
Compound	
Substance Wavelength Lower and Upper	NA; NA
Direct Quantum Yield Results, Direct Half Life	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
by Loss Lower and Upper	
Indirect Type Results, Indirect Rate	Not Reported; 260E-15 cm3/molecule.sec; Not Reported
Constant Lower and Upper	
Method Details Results and Products	Not Reported; Not Reported
Details Results Parameter Value and Parameter Results	Not Reported; Not Reported
Reference Substance Results, Percent Degrada-	Not Reported; Not Reported; ± 60

		EVALUATIO	N
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substance			
Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified definitively.
Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	The test substance source was not reported.
Domain 2: Test Design			
Metric 3:	Study Controls	Medium	Some concurrent control group details were not included; however, the lack of data was not likely to have a substantial impact on study results.

Results Remarks, Sample time Results, Results tropospheric lifetime (SRC calculated) = 44.5 days based on $\tau = 1/k$ [OH], where [OH]=10E6; Not Reported; Not Reported

1,1-Dichloroethane Photolysis in Air HERO ID: 29180 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: Howard, C. J., Evenson, K. M. (1976). Rate constants for the reactions of OH with ethane and some halogen substituted ethanes at 296 K. Journal of

Chemical Physics 64(11):4303-4306. Photolysis in Air

OECD Harmonized

Template:

HERO ID:	29180
HERO ID:	29180

]	EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	Medium	The test substance stability, homogeneity, preparation or storage conditions were not reported; however, these factors were not likely to influence the test substance or were not likely to have a substantial impact on study results.
Domain 3: Test Condit	ions			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	High	The test method was suitable for the test substance.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	High	Testing conditions were monitored, reported, and appropriate for the method.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	N/A	Test conditions were consistent across samples or study groups.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	N/A	Some system type and design info was not reported but this was not likely to have a substantial impact on study res
Domain 4: Test Organi	isms			
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
		1 0		11 771
Domain 5: Outcome A	ssessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	High	The outcome assessment methodology addressed or reported the intended outcome(s) of interest.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Details regarding sampling methods of the outcome(s) were not fully reported, and the omissions were not likely to have a substantial impact on study results.
Domain 6: Confounding	-			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	High	Sources of variability and uncertainty in the measurements, and statistical techniques and between study groups (if applicable) were considered and accounted for in data evaluation.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 7: Data Preser	ntation and Analysis Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Medium	The target chemical and transformation product(s) concentrations, extraction efficiency, percent recovery, or mass balance were not reported; however, these omissions were not
	36 . 1 . 16	Control 1 March 1	TT: 1	likely to have a substantial impact on study results.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and	High	Statistical methods or kinetic calculations were clearly described and address the dataset(s).
		Kinetic Calculations		uatasci(s).
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	Medium	The study results were reasonable.
		Results		

1,1-Dichloroethane Photolysis in Air HERO ID: 29180 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: Howard, C. J., Evenson, K. M. (1976). Rate constants for the reactions of OH with ethane and some halogen substituted ethanes at 296 K. Journal of

Chemical Physics 64(11):4303-4306.

OECD Harmonized

Template:

Photolysis in Air

HERO ID: 29180

EVALUATION

Domain Metric Rating Comments

Overall Quality Determination

High

1,1-Dichloroethane Photolysis in Air HERO ID: 1937630 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: Jiang, Z., Taylor, P. H., Dellinger, B. (1992). Laser photolysis laser-induced fluorescence studies of the reaction of OH with 1,1-dichloroethane over an

extended temperature-range. The Journal of Physical Chemistry 96(22):8964-8966.

OECD Harmonized

Photolysis in Air

Template:

	EXTRACTION
Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-Dichloroethane
Confidentiality, Type, Guideline	None; Experimental; other: laser photolysis/laser-induced fluorescence technique
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; NR; NR
Duration and Test Temperature	45-90 seconds; 294-800K
Light Source, Intensity, and additional light details	laser-induced fluorescence; 1-2 mJ/cm2; Not applicable
Source Wavelength Lower and Upper	193.3 nm; Not applicable
Test Details and Control	Hydroxyl radicals produced by 193.3-nm photodissociation of CH3CHC12/N20/H20/He gas mixtures; Not reported
Initial Concentration, Reference	Not reported OH concentration ranged from 2E+10 to 4E+10 molecules/cm3 as estimated using published values of the N2O absorption coefficient;
Compound	Not reported
Substance Wavelength Lower and Upper	Not reported; Not reported
Direct Quantum Yield Results, Direct Half Life by Loss Lower and Upper	Not reported; Not reported; Not reported
Indirect Type Results, Indirect Rate Constant Lower and Upper	Not reported; Not reported; Not reported
Method Details Results and Products Details Results	Not reported; Not reported
Parameter Value and Parameter Results	absolute rate coefficient; $k1 = 2.82x10-13$ cm3/molecule.sec at 294 Kk2 = $1.7x10-11$ cm3/molecule.s
Reference Substance Results, Percent Degrada- tion Results and Standard Deviation Results	Not reported; Not applicable; ± 0.14
Results Remarks, Sample time Results, Results Details	GC/MS analysis indicated a purity of>99% with no detectable olefinic impuritiesk2: factor estimated by analogy with other chlorocarbon radical recombination reactions; Not reported; .alphahydrogen abstractionk1: CH3-CHCl2 + OH -> CH3CCl2 (+ CH2CHCl2) + H20k2: CH3CCl2 + OH -> CH3C(OH)Cl2

			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Subs	tance			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified by chemical name.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	High	The test substance purity was reported. The test substance source was not reported.
Domain 2: Test Desig	gn			
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
			Continued on next j	page

1,1-Dichloroethane Photolysis in Air HERO ID: 1937630 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: Jiang, Z., Taylor, P. H., Dellinger, B. (1992). Laser photolysis laser-induced fluorescence studies of the reaction of OH with 1,1-dichloroethane over an extended temperature-range. The Journal of Physical Chemistry 96(22):8964-8966.

OECD Harmonized Template: HERO ID:

1937630

Photolysis in Air

HERO ID:	1937630			
		I	EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	High	The test substance stability, homogeneity, preparation or storage conditions were not reported; however, these factors were not likely to influence the test substance or were not likely to have a substantial impact on study results.
Domain 3: Test Cond	litions			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	High	The test method was suitable for the test substance.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	Medium	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
Domain 4: Test Orga	nisms			
C	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 5: Outcome	Assessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	High	The outcome assessment methodology addressed or reported the intended outcome of interest.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
Domain 6: Confound	ling/Variable Control			
Domain o. Comouna	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	N/A	No confounding variables were noted.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 7: Data Pres	entation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Medium	Some data and half-life data was not reported.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	High	The study results were reasonable.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Overall Oue	lity Determin	otion	High	

1,1-Dichloroethane Photolysis in Air HERO ID: 1937710 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: Salomon, D., Kirk, A. W., Tschuikowroux, E. (1977). Primary processes in 147-nm photolysis of 1,1-dichloroethane. International Journal of Chemical

Kinetics 9(4):619-628.

Results Remarks, Sample time Results, Results not reported; not reported; not reported

OECD Harmonized

Photolysis in Air

Template:

HERO ID: 1937710

	EATRACTION
Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; 1,1-Dichloroethane
Confidentiality, Type, Guideline	no; experimental; other: non-guideline: photolysis
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; Eastman Kodak; NR; ca. 99.9% (fractionally distilled in a conventional glass apparatus) Notes: NR
Duration and Test Temperature	not specified; room temperature
Light Source, Intensity, and additional light details	liquid oxygen cooled xenon resonance lamp; relative intensity of the 129.5 nm line was never greater than 1%; intensities ca. $1.5\pm0.15E13$ photons/s; not reported
Source Wavelength Lower and Upper	147 nm; not reported
Test Details and Control	not reported; not reported
Initial Concentration, Reference	not reported; not reported
Compound	
Substance Wavelength Lower and Upper	not reported; not reported
Direct Quantum Yield Results, Direct Half Life	$CH3CHC12 -> CH2CHC1 + HC1 \geq 0.65; CH3CHC12 -> CH2CC12 + H2 \ ca. \ 0.05; CH3CHC12 -> CH3CH + C12 \geq 0.20; CH3CHC12 -> CH4 + C12 \leq 0.20; CH3CHC12 -> CH4 + C$
by Loss Lower and Upper	CC12 = 0.03; $CH3CHC12 -> CH3 + CHC12 = 0.02$; not reported; not reported
Indirect Type Results, Indirect Rate	not reported; not reported; not reported
Constant Lower and Upper	
Method Details Results and Products	Product identification via isothermal GC; In order of decreasing quantum yields: C2H3Cl, C2H4, C2H2, 1,1-C2H2Cl2, and CH4; 90% was
Details Results	identified as vinyl chloride, ethylene, and acetylene; small quantities of C2H6, C2H5Cl, and CH2Cl2 detected
Parameter Value and Parameter Results	not reported; not reported
Reference Substance Results, Percent Degrada-	not reported; not reported; not reported
tion Results and Standard	

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substa	ance			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	High	The source and purity were reorted.
Domain 2: Test Desig	n			
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.

Domain 3: Test Conditions

Deviation Results

Details

Continued on next page ...

1,1-Dichloroethane Photolysis in Air HERO ID: 1937710 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: Salomon, D., Kirk, A. W., Tschuikowroux, E. (1977). Primary processes in 147-nm photolysis of 1,1-dichloroethane. International Journal of Chemical

Kinetics 9(4):619-628. Photolysis in Air

OECD Harmonized

Template:

HERO ID: 1937710

		I	EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	Low	The test method was conducted at 147 nm.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	Low	Specific test conditions were not reported.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	High	Testing was consistent across study groups.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	Medium	Limited detail regarding the system type and design.
Domain 4: Test Orga	nisms			
Č	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Domain 5: Outcome	Assessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Medium	Rates and half-lives were not reported; however, degradation products were identified.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	High	Sampling was appropriate.
Domain 6: Confound	ing/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Domain 7: Data Pres	entation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Medium	Analytical details were limited
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	Medium	Limited detail regarding calculations.
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	Medium	The study results were reasonable.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.

Overall Quality Determination

Medium

1,1-Dichloroethane Hydrolysis HERO ID: 661098 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: Jeffers, P. M., Ward, L. M., Woytowitch, L. M., Wolfe, N. L. (1989). Homogeneous hydrolysis rate constants for selected chlorinated methanes, ethanes,

ethenes, and propanes. Environmental Science & Technology 23(8):965-969.

OECD Harmonized

Hydrolysis

Template:

EXTRACTION				
Parameter	Data			
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-Dichloroethane			
Confidentiality, Type, Guideline	None; Experimental; other: Neutral and base catalyzed hydrolysis; a range of pH and temperature evaluated. Arrhenius temperature dependence assumed.			
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR			
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; Either Aldrich, Eastman, Pfaltz or Bauer (generalized for all substances tested); NR; Highest purity available Notes: 11-DCA			
Buffer, Test Temperature, Number of Replicates	0.1 M pH 7 phosphate buffer or dilute NaOH or HCl solutions as necessary to achieve the desired conditions; 85-170°C; 5-20 time-concentration points analyzed in triplicate			
Positive Controls and Negative Controls	Positive: Not reported; Negative: Not reported			
pH and Duration	3-12; 30 min to several days (for all test materials; specific duration for tetrachloroethylene not specified)			
Sampling Frequency and Test Setup	Not reported; zero dead-volume stainless steel tubes, glass bulbs drawn from 7-mm-o.d. borosilicate tubing, or zero dead-volume septum vial capped with a Teflon-lined septum			
Concentration	Final solutions were less than 10% saturated with organic test material -			
Analytical Method, Analytical Details, and Statistics	GC using aqueous on-column injections with FID, ECD and/or HELCD; Details specific to target were not reported; r squared >0.95			
Transformation Products	vinyl chloride (alkaline hydrolysis); ethylene glycol (neutral hydrolysis)			
Reference Substance and Reference Substance Results	NR; several test substances included; Not reported			
Percent Recovery, Hydrolysis Rate Constant, and Half-life	Not reported; k neutral=2.15E-8/min; k basic=7.20E-14/min; k observed=2.15E-8/min; 61.3 years			
Results Remarks	k observed=k neutral + k basic			

		EVALUATIO1	N
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substance			
Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified by chemical name and CASRN.
Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	The source and purity of the test substance were stated in a general manner relating to all materials in the study.
Domain 2: Test Design			
Metric 3:	Study Controls	Medium	Study controls were not included but this did not limit the interpretation of the results.
Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	Medium	Details regarding this metric were limited but this did not limit the interpretation of the results.
Domain 3: Test Conditions			
Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	High	The method was suitable for the substance; test substance concentration was no higher than 10% of its water solubility limit.

1,1-Dichloroethane Hydrolysis HERO ID: 661098 Table: 1 of 1

		contin	ued from pre	vious page
Study Citation:		Yard, L. M., Woytowitch, L. M., Wolfe, N. panes. Environmental Science & Technolo		mogeneous hydrolysis rate constants for selected chlorinated methanes, ethanes, 969.
OECD Harmonized	Hydrolysis	•		
Template:				
HERO ID:	661098			
]	EVALUATIO:	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	Medium	Details regarding this metric were general but this did not limit the interpretation of the results.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	Medium	Details regarding this metric were general but this did not limit the interpretation of the results.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
Domain A. Tast Ourse	om a			
Domain 4: Test Organis	sms Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type. The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Wictile 10.	Sampling Methods	IVA	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 5: Outcome As	ssessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Details regarding this metric were not reported but this did not limit the interpretation of the results.
Domain 6: Confoundin	a/Variable Central			
Domain o. Comountain	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 14.	Exposure	IVA	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
		•		
Domain 7: Data Presen	-			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Low	Details regarding the analytical procedure were very general; this may limit meaning-ful/precise interpretation of the results.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
		Kinetic Calculations		
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.

Overall Quality Determination

High

^{*} Related References: HSDB; HERO ID 6629204

1,1-Dichloroethane Hydrolysis HERO ID: 6629204 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation:

NLM, (2020). PubChem database: compound summary: 1,1-dichloroethane.

OECD Harmonized

Hydrolysis

Template:

EXTRACTION

Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-DCA
Confidentiality, Type, Guideline	None; Experimental; other: Guideline not specified
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; NR; NR
Buffer, Test Temperature, Number of Replicates	Not reported; 25°C; Not reported
Positive Controls and Negative Controls	Positive: Not reported; Negative: Not reported
pH and Duration	3 - 12, results reported at pH 7; Not reported
Sampling Frequency and Test Setup	Not reported; Not reported
Concentration	Not reported
Analytical Method, Analytical Details, and	Not reported; Not reported
Statistics	
Transformation Products	Not reported
Reference Substance and Reference	Not reported; Not reported
Substance Results Percent Recovery, Hydrolysis Rate	Not reported; Neutral hydrolysis rate constant: 2.15x10-8/minBase-catalyzed rate constant: 7.2 x10-14/min; at pH 7: 61.3 years
Constant, and Half-life	1301 reported, 130 dural nydrotysis rate constant. 2.13x10-o/minibase-catalyzed rate constant. 7.2 x10-14/min, at p11 7. 01.5 years
Results Remarks	Not reported
	-

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substance	2			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified by name.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail
Domain 2: Test Design				
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail
Domain 3: Test Condition	18			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 4: Test Organism	ıs			
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this type of study.
		Conti	nued on next page	•••

1,1-Dichloroethane Hydrolysis HERO ID: 6629204 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Template: NLM, (2020). PubChem database: compound summary: 1,1-dichloroethane.

Hydrolysis

HERO ID: 6629204

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this type of study.
Domain 5: Outcome	Assessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Domain 6: Confound	ding/Variable Control	[
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
		Exposure		
Domain 7: Data Pres	sentation and Analysi	S		
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and	Medium	The results are reasonable based on the data's inclusion in a peer- reviewed/recognized
		Kinetic Calculations		database or other secondary source.
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	High	The results are reasonable based on the data's inclusion in a peer- reviewed/recognized
		Results		database or other secondary source.
	Metric 18:	QSAR Models	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this type of study.

Medium

Overall Quality Determination

^{*} Related References: Jeffers PM et al; Environ Sci Technol 23: 965-969 (1989); HSDB

1,1-Dichloroethane Hydrolysis HERO ID: 29959 Table: 1 of 2

Study Citation:

Rathbun, R. E. (1998). Transport, behavior, and fate of volatile organic compounds in streams.

OECD Harmonized

Hydrolysis

Template:

	EXTRACTION				
Parameter	Data				
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-Dichloroethane				
Confidentiality, Type, Guideline	No; Experimental; other: Not reported; secondary source				
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported				
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported Notes: Not reported; secondary source				
Buffer, Test Temperature, Number of Replicates	Not Reported; 25 C; Not Reported				
Positive Controls and Negative Controls	Positive: Not Reported; Negative: Not Reported				
pH and Duration	7; Not Reported				
Sampling Frequency and Test Setup	Not Reported; Not Reported				
Concentration	Not Reported				
Analytical Method, Analytical Details, and	Not Reported; Not Reported				
Statistics	N. D I				
Transformation Products	Not Reported				
Reference Substance and Reference	Not Reported; Not Reported				
Substance Results Percent Recovery, Hydrolysis Rate	Not Reported; Not Reported; 688 years				
Constant, and Half-life					
Results Remarks	Not Reported				

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substance				
1	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified by chemical name.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
Domain 2: Test Design				
1	Metric 3:	Study Controls	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
Domain 3: Test Conditions	S			
I	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
1	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
I	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
]	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
Domain 4: Test Organisms	S			
I	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
		Con	tinued on next page	

1,1-Dichloroethane Hydrolysis HERO ID: 29959 Table: 1 of 2

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Template:

Rathbun, R. E. (1998). Transport, behavior, and fate of volatile organic compounds in streams.

Hydrolysis

HERO ID:

29959

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 5: Outcome	Assessment			
Bomain 3. Outcome	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
Domain 6: Confoun	ding/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
		Exposure		
Domain 7: Data Pres	sentation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
		Kinetic Calculations		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	Medium	Due to limited information, evaluation of the reasonableness of the study results was not
		Results		possible; however, additional information may be included in the source cited.
	Metric 18:	QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.

Overall Quality Determination

Medium

^{*} Related References: Citing Mabey, W. R., Smith, J. H., Podoll, R. T., Johnson, H. L., Mill, T., Chou, T.W., Gates, J., Waight Partridge, I., Jaber, H., Vandenberg, D. Aquatic fate data for organic priority pollutants. 1982. Not in HERO at the time of extraction, closest HERO IDs could be 18147 or 2531325.

1,1-Dichloroethane Hydrolysis HERO ID: 29959 Table: 2 of 2

Study Citation:

Rathbun, R. E. (1998). Transport, behavior, and fate of volatile organic compounds in streams.

OECD Harmonized

Hydrolysis

Template:

FYTD	ACTION
	ACITON

Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-Dichloroethane
Confidentiality, Type, Guideline	No; Experimental; other: Not reported; secondary source
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported Notes: Not reported; secondary source
Buffer, Test Temperature, Number of Replicates	Not Reported; 25 C; Not Reported
Positive Controls and Negative Controls	Positive: Not Reported; Negative: Not Reported
pH and Duration	7; Not Reported
Sampling Frequency and Test Setup	Not Reported; Not Reported
Concentration	Not Reported
Analytical Method, Analytical Details, and	Not Reported; Not Reported
Statistics	Not Demont J
Transformation Products	Not Reported
Reference Substance and Reference	Not Reported; Not Reported
Substance Results Percent Recovery, Hydrolysis Rate	Not Reported; Not Reported; 58.2 years
Constant, and Half-life	The Reported, 11st Reported, 30.2 Julio
Results Remarks	Half-life = 606 years at pH 7 and 10 deg C; 58.2 years at pH 5.6 and 25 deg C; 606 years at pH 5.6 and 10 deg C;

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substan	ce			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified by chemical name.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
Domain 2: Test Design				
_	Metric 3:	Study Controls	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
Domain 3: Test Condition	ons			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
Domain 4: Test Organis	ms			
_	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	·	Con	tinued on next page	

1,1-Dichloroethane Hydrolysis HERO ID: 29959 Table: 2 of 2

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: Rathbun, R. E. (1998). Transport, behavior, and fate of volatile organic compounds in streams. **OECD Harmonized** Hydrolysis **Template:** HERO ID:

29959

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 5: Outcome A	Assessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
Domain 6: Confoundi	ng/Variable Control Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
		Exposure		
Domain 7: Data Prese	ntation and Analysis	:		
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
		Kinetic Calculations		
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of Results	Medium	Due to limited information, evaluation of the reasonableness of the study results was not possible; however, additional information may be included in the source cited.
	Metric 18:	QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Overall Quality Determination M				

^{*} Related References: Citing Washington, JW. 1995. Hydrolysis Rates of Dissolved Volatile Organic Compounds Principles Temperature Effects and Literature Review. HERO ID 658879.

1,1-Dichloroethane Photolysis in Water HERO ID: 29959 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation:

Rathbun, R. E. (1998). Transport, behavior, and fate of volatile organic compounds in streams.

OECD Harmonized

Photolysis in Water

Template: HERO ID:

EXTRACTION				
Parameter	Data			
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-dichloroethane			
Confidentiality, Type, Guideline	No; Experimental; Not Reported			
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported			
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported			
Duration and Test Temperature	Not Reported; Not Reported			
Light Source, Intensity, and additional light de-	Not Reported; Not Reported			
Source Wavelength Lower and Upper	Not Reported; Not Reported			
Test Details and Control	Not Reported; Not Reported			
Initial Concentration and Reference Compound	Not Reported Not Reported; Not Reported			
Substance Wavelength Lower and Upper	Not Reported; Not Reported			
Direct Quantum Yield Results, Direct Half Life by Loss Lower and Upper	Not Reported; Not Reported			
Indirect Rate Constant Lower and Upper	Not Reported; Not Reported			
Method Details Results and Products Details Results	Not Reported; Not Reported			
Parameter Value and Parameter Results	Not Reported; Not Reported			
Reference Compound, Reference Substance Results, Percent Degradation Results and Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported			
Results Remarks, Sample time Results, Results Details	Not Reported; Not Reported; Oxidant = 102 , singlet oxygen at a concentration of 10^{-12} moles per liter, $t1/2 = >2.2E5$ years; Oxidant = $R02$ •, peroxy radical at a concentration of 10^{-9} moles per liter, $t1/2 = 7.9E4$ years; where $t1/2 = half$ -life for the oxidation process			

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substar	nce			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified definitively.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
Domain 2: Test Design				
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
Domain 3: Test Conditi	ons			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
		(Continued on next page	

1,1-Dichloroethane Photolysis in Water HERO ID: 29959 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Template: Rathbun, R. E. (1998). Transport, behavior, and fate of volatile organic compounds in streams.

Photolysis in Water

HERO ID:

29959

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
Domain 4: Test Organisi	ms			
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 5: Outcome Ass	sessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
Domain 6: Confounding	/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
		Exposure		
Domain 7: Data Presenta	ation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
		Kinetic Calculations		
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the source cited likely contains more detail.
	M-4-:- 10.	Results	NT/A	
	Metric 18:	QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.

Overall Quality Determination

Medium

^{*} Related References: Citing Mabey, W. R., Smith, J. H., Podoll, R. T., Johnson, H. L., Mill, T., Chou, T. W., Gates, J., Waight Partridge, I., Jaber, H., Vandenberg, D. Aquatic fate data for organic priority pollutants. 1982. Not in HERO at the time of extraction.

Biodegradation in Water 1,1-Dichloroethane HERO ID: 1747965 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: Chen, C., Ballapragada, B. S., Puhakka, J. A., Strand, S. E., Ferguson, J. F. (1999). Anaerobic transformation of 1,1,1-trichloroethane by municipal digester

sludge. Biodegradation 10(4):297-305. Biodegradation in Water

OECD Harmonized

Template:

HERO ID: 1747965

EXTRACTION				
Parameter	Data			
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-Dichloroethane			
Confidentiality, EndPoint, Type, Guideline	None; other; Experimental; other: degradation in anaerobic digester sludge			
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR			
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; Aldrich Chemical Company, Inc. Milwaukee, Wisconsin; NR; 99%			
Blank and Control	Autoclaved killed controls included; Toxicity controls included using 1,1,1-trichloroethane			
Oxygen and Inoculum	anaerobic; digested sludge: anaerobic sludge from a laboratory-scale digester primarily fed with WWTP sludge along with a mix of chlorinated compounds excluding TCA and other chloroethanes			
Duration, Parameter, System, and Sampling Frequency pH Adjusted and pH	55 days; test mat.: Serum bottles incubated on a shaker at 150 rpm; liquid sampled at intervals ranging from every other day to every other week, depending on the rate of transformations Not Reported; 7			
Concentration	Not Reported			
Composition and Test Temperature	Reduced anaerobic mineral medium; mediumwas autoclaved and subsequently boiled while beingpurged with oxygen-free N2. NaHCO3 and Na2S.9H2O were added to the media after cooling; 35C			
CEC, Water Aeration Dilution, Continuous Darkness, and Other Design	Not reported; Not applicable; Not Reported; volatile suspended solids=1.5-2.5 g/L in bottles; lactate was used as an electron donor			
Results Details Method, Results per Degradation Parameter, and Direct Quantum Yield Results	Purge and trap with GC analysis with an electrolytic conductivity detector; LOD \leq 0.5 umol/L; CH4 and CO2 analyzed by GC with a thermal conductivity detector; removal of test material; Not Reported			
Results Value, Results Standard Deviation, Results Sample Time, and Results Reference Substance Compartments	>70% after 2 weeks; ca. 75% after 54 days; Not reported; 14 days; 54 days; 30% loss of test material			
Results Remarks and Results Details	chloroethane was the main byproduct formed and traces of ethane were detected; Not reported			
Results Mean Total Recovery and Results per Recovery	Not reported; Not reported			

EVALUATION				
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Subs	tance			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified by chemical name.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	High	The test substance source and purity were reported.
Domain 2: Test Design	an.			
Domain 2. Test Desig	_	C. 1 C . 1	TT' 1	
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	High	Controls were included and appropriate.
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.

Continued on next page ...

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegradation in Water HERO ID: 1747965 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: Chen, C., Ballapragada, B. S., Puhakka, J. A., Strand, S. E., Ferguson, J. F. (1999). Anaerobic transformation of 1,1,1-trichloroethane by municipal digester

sludge. Biodegradation 10(4):297-305. Biodegradation in Water

OECD Harmonized Template:

EVALUATION				
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 3: Test Conditions				
Me	tric 5:	Test Method Suitability	High	The method was suitable for test material.
Me	tric 6:	Testing Conditions	High	Testing conditions were reported.
Me	tric 7:	Testing Consistency	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
Me	tric 8:	System Type and Design	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
Domain 4: Test Organisms				
Me	tric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	Medium	Appropriate inoculum type.
Me	tric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 5: Outcome Assessm				
	tric 11:	Test Substance Identity	High	The method is suitable for biodegradation assessment.
Me	tric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Sampling methods were appropriate.
Domain 6: Confounding/Vari	able Control			
_	tric 13:	Confounding Variables	Medium	Degradation in abiotic control reported but not addressed or corrected for in viable test.
Me	tric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
		Exposure		
Domain 7: Data Presentation	and Analysis			
	tric 15:	Data Reporting	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
Me	tric 16:	Statistical Methods and	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
		Kinetic Calculations		
Domain 8: Other				
	tric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	High	Study results were reasonable.
Me	tric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Overall Quality I)etermin	ation	High	

Study Citation:

Enzminger, J. D. (1988). Anaerobic reductive dechlorination of C2 hydrocarbons in batch and fixed-film bioreactors.

OECD Harmonized

Biodegradation in Water

Template:

HERO ID: 5443549

EXTRACTION				
Parameter	Data			
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-DCA			
Confidentiality, EndPoint, Type,	None; other; Experimental; other: Non-guideline anaerobic serum bottle test			
Guideline Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR			
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; NR; NR			
Blank and Control	Autoclaved, sterile controls; Not reported			
Oxygen and Inoculum	anaerobic; sewage, domestic, non-adapted: Berkeley Heights or OldbridgeTownship sewage treatment plants in New Jersey			
Duration, Parameter, System, and	9 weeks; test mat.: serum bottles with anaerobic sludge; time 0, week 1,2,3,5 from figure 4.24			
Sampling Frequency				
pH Adjusted and pH	Not Reported; 7			
Concentration	ca. 12 ppm			
Composition and Test Temperature	Two salt solutions; 35°C			
CEC, Water Aeration Dilution, Continuous Darkness, and Other Design	Not reported; NA; media sparged with 30% carbon dioxide and 70% nitrogen; yes; Not Reported			
Results Details Method, Results per Degradation	GC-ECD, Cl by HPLC anion chromatography, methane, carbon dioxide, and nitrogen by GC-thermal conductivity detector; test substance disap-			
Parameter, and	pearance; Not Reported			
Direct Quantum Yield Results Results Value, Results Standard Deviation, Re-	100% conversion to chloroethane in 2 weeks after 3 week lag period; Not reported; 9 weeks; Not reported			
sults Sample Time, and Results Reference Sub-	100 % conversion to emotoculatic in 2 weeks after 3 week tag period, two reported, 9 weeks, two reported			
stance Compartments				
Results Remarks and Results Details	Not applicable; Not applicable			
Results Mean Total Recovery and Results per Recovery	quantification by retention times and peak areas with standards prepared in n-pentane; Not applicable			

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substar	nce			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified by name.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	The source and purity of the test substance were not reported or explicitly verified by analytical means.
Domain 2: Test Design				
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	Medium	A concurrent negative control was not reported.
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	High	Test substance preparation and storage conditions were reported and were appropriat for the study.

Domain 3: Test Conditions

Continued on next page ...

HERO ID: 5443549 Table: 1 of 1

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegradation in Water

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Template:

Enzminger, J. D. (1988). Anaerobic reductive dechlorination of C2 hydrocarbons in batch and fixed-film bioreactors.

Biodegradation in Water

HERO ID:

5443549

	EVALUATION			
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	High	The test method was suitable for the test substance.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	Medium	Some matrix and test parameters (pH, temperature) were not explicitly reported.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	Medium	Some test conditions across samples or study groups were not reported, but these discrepancies were not likely to have a substantial impact on study results.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	Medium	Equilibrium was likely established and the system was capable of maintaining substance concentrations.
Domain 4: Test Organ	nisms			
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 5: Outcome	Assessment Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	High	The outcome assessment methodology addressed the intended outcomes of interest.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Low	Details regarding sampling methods were not fully reported, and the omissions may have a substantial impact on study results.
Domain 6: Confound	ing/Variable Control Metric 13: Metric 14:	Confounding Variables Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	High N/A	Variability in measurements were addressed. The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 7: Data Preso	entation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Medium	Extraction efficiency and mass balance were not reported.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	Medium	Details regarding this metric were not reported; however, additional information may be included in the primary source.
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	High	The results were reasonable.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Overall Quality Determination Medium				

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegradation in Water HERO ID: 664358 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: Huff, G. F., Braun, C. L., Lee, R. W. (2000). Assessment of potential for natural attenuation of chlorinated ethenes and ethanes in ground water at a

petrochemical reclamation site, Harris County, Texas.

OECD Harmonized

Biodegradation in Water

Template:

EXTRACTION				
Parameter	Data			
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; Not Reported			
Confidentiality, EndPoint, Type, Guideline	No; Screening model used for assessment of reductive dechlorination in ground water; Field study with screening model BIOCHLOR; other: Natural attenuation at a petroleum chemical reclamation site			
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported			
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	Not Reported; Contaminated groundwater; Not Reported; Not Reported			
Blank and Control	Field blanks, trip blanks and method blanks included; Not applicable			
Oxygen and Inoculum	Concentrations of dissolved oxygen in all well samples were $\hat{a}\%$ m f0.37 mg/L indicating anaerobic conditions; Not Reported: Groundwater/sediment			
Duration, Parameter, System, and Sampling Frequency	Not applicable; test material analysis: Ground water evaluated in Numerous Sand Channels Zone to assess natural attenuation; Ground water samples were collected from 16 wells			
pH Adjusted and pH	No; pH measured in 16 wells ranged from 6.88-7.63			
Concentration	$< 10 - = 10180 \text{Â} \mu \text{g/L}$			
Composition and Test Temperature	Groundwater was contaminated with 1,1-dichloroethene; trans-1,2-dichloroethene; 1,1-dichloroethane; 1,2-dichloroethane; trichloroethene; and 1,1,2-trichloroethane; associated chemicals identified were vinyl chloride, 1,1-DCE, trans-1,2-DCE, 1,1-DCA, 1,2-DCA, TCE, 1,1,2-TCE, PCE; Not Reported			
CEC, Water Aeration Dilution, Continuous Darkness, and Other Design	Not Reported; Not Reported; Yes; Site analysis indicated iron-III-reducing conditions, sulfate-reducing conditions, and methanogenic conditions; sediment bulk density: 2.27 g/cm3, 0.16% organic carbon; steady-state conditions assumed for simulations.			
Results Details Method, Results per Degradation Parameter, and	EPA method 8260 (volatile organic compounds), EPA method 8015 (ethene, ethane, and 2-chloroethanol), EPA method 415.1 (dissolved organic carbon), EPA method 325.3 (dissolved chloride), EPA method 353.2 (dissolved nitrite plus nitrate, as N), and EPA method 375.4 (dissolved sulfate);			
Direct Quantum Yield Results	First-order decay constant; Not reported			
Results Value, Results Standard Deviation, Results Sample Time, and Results Reference Substance Compartments	Not reported; Not reported; Not reported			
Results Remarks and Results Details	Reductive dechlorination products of 1,1-DCA were not reported. BIOCHLOR indicated strong evidence for anaerobic degradation of chlorinated organic compounds.; First order decay = 0.45 per year (for upgradient segment of flowpath); 0.10 per year (for downgradient segment of flow path)			
Results Mean Total Recovery and Results per Recovery	Not reported; Not reported			

EVALUATION					
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments	
Domain 1: Test Substance					
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified clearly.	
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	The source was reported; analytical standards were not reported.	
Domain 2: Test Design					
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	High	Appropriate blanks were included.	
Continued on next page					

HERO ID: 664358 Table: 1 of 1

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegradation in Water

... continued from previous page

Study Citation:

Huff, G. F., Braun, C. L., Lee, R. W. (2000). Assessment of potential for natural attenuation of chlorinated ethenes and ethanes in ground water at a petrochemical reclamation site, Harris County, Texas.

Biodegradation in Water

OECD Harmonized Template: HERO ID:

664358

		1	EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	Medium	Preparation and storage conditions of samples were not reported; however, these factors were not likely to have a substantial impact on study results.
Domain 3: Test Condi	tions			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	Medium	Non-guideline field study
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	High	Field conditions were analyzed and reported.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	High	Testing was consitent.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	High	Field study; steady state can be assumed.
Domain 4: Test Organ	isms			
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	Low	Microbial viability of system was not assessed or discussed.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this type of study.
Domain 5: Outcome A	Assessment			
zomani e, outeome :	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Medium	Limited detail regarding the outcome assessment; BIOCHLOR was cited as the modeling tool. Endpoint of interest was reported.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	High	Sampling methods were appropriate.
Domain 6: Confoundi	ng/Variable Control			
Domain o. Comouna	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	Medium	More sensitive analysis of transformation products would help in evaluating the potential for ultimate degradation in natural groundwater systems.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this type of study.
Domain 7: Data Prese	ntation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	High	Data reporting was appropriate.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	Medium	Kinetic calculations were not well described, but calculated using BIOCHLOR and assumed to be first order decay.
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	Medium	The study results were reasonable.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this type of study.
Overall Quality Determination H				

Biodegradation in Water 1,1-Dichloroethane HERO ID: 1742673 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: Mcnab W W, , J. R., Narasimhan, T. N. (1994). Degradation of chlorinated hydrocarbons and groundwater geochemistry: A field study. Environmental

Science and Technology 28(5):769-775. Biodegradation in Water

OECD Harmonized

Template:

		EXTRACTION	
Parameter	Data		
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; 1,1-Dichloroethane		
Confidentiality, EndPoint, Type,	Not Reported; 1,1-Dictioroethane Not Reported; other; field study; othe	er non guidalina, field study with doe	radation modeling
Guideline	Not Reported, other, held study, other	i. non-guidenne. neid study with deg	radation moderning
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; NR; NR Notes: NR		
Blank and Control	model assuming no degradation and b	ooth contaminants were present initial	ly at 1 ppm; not applicable
Oxygen and Inoculum	aerobic; natural water: not reported		
Duration, Parameter, System, and	not reported; not reported: not reported	ed; not reported	
Sampling Frequency			
pH Adjusted and pH	mean = 7.6; not reported		
Concentration	not reported not reported - not reported	ed 1 ppm	
Composition and Test Temperature	not reported; not reported		
CEC, Water Aeration Dilution, Continuous Darkness, and Other Design	rk- not reported; not reported; Field study conducted at a contaminated site: Livermore Valley of California Coast Ranges. VOCs detected in soil and ground water; predominate species: trichloroethene (4.8 ppm) and tetrachloroethene (1.1 ppm), additional contaminants detected include: 1,1-dichloroethene, cis- and trans-1,2-DCE, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, 1,1-dichloroethane, Freon-113, carbon tetrachloride, andchloroform. Up to 8 mg/L of dissolved O2 levels were measured in groundwater at the site. Model assumed 1,1,1-TCA (as exclusive contaminant) degraded into 1,1-DCE at a spatially and temporally constant rate, half-life = 2.0 yrs. Simulated ratios (based on mol/L) were predicted to evaluate degradation and retardation at the site.		
Results Details Method, Results per Degradation Parameter, and	not reported; not reported; not reported	ed	
Direct Quantum Yield Results Results Value, Results Standard Deviation, Results Sample Time, and Results Reference Substance Compartments	not reported; not reported; not reported	ed; not reported	
Results Remarks and Results Details	tive case: an increase in the ratio is p effects would overwhelm retardation mation products (chloroethane), redu	redicted for at each observation point effects. Additionally, based on the ox ctive dehalogenation reactions were to	hange in the concentration ratios over time at individual locations; reac- ; nonreactive case: ratio declines. According to the model, degradation tidizing nature of the site and the lack of consistent detectable transfor- unlikely. An increasing trend of the 1,1-DCE:1,1,1-TCA concentration s occurring. Degradation of 1,1-DCE was not evaluated.; not reported
Results Mean Total Recovery and Results per Recovery	not reported; not reported		
		EVALUATION	
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substance			
Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified.
Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegradation in Water HERO ID: 1742673 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation:	Mcnab W W, J. R., Narasimhan, T. N. (1994). Degradation of chlorinated hydrocarbons and groundwater geochemistry: A field study. Environmental
	Science and Technology 28(5):769-775.
OECD Harmonized	Biodegradation in Water

OECD Harmonized

Template: HERO ID:

1742673

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 2: Test Desig	n			
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	High	A control was included.
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 3: Test Condi	4:			
Domain 3: Test Condi	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability Testing Conditions	N/A N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type. The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 7:	Testing Conditions Testing Consistency	N/A N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type. The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	High	Field study; equilibrium is assumed.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	підіі	Field study; equilibrium is assumed.
Domain 4: Test Organ	isms			
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	Low	Field study; microbial viability was not specifically evaluated.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
D : 5 O .				
Domain 5: Outcome A		Tot Coloton of Identity	I I: £ 4:	
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Uninformative	Results were not reported for the target chemical.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 6: Confoundi	ng/Variable Control	I		
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
		Exposure		7 71
Domain 7: Data Prese	ntation and Analysi	is .		
Domain 7. Data 11050	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type. The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 10.	Kinetic Calculations	14/11	The means to not applicable to and study type.
-		Zama AN Zama Manual		
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	Uninformative	Results were not reported for target chemical.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	High	Model was clearly described, with a defined endpoint.
				•
Overall Qual	itv Determi	nation	Uninformative	

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegradation in Water HERO ID: 6629204 Table: 1 of 2

Study Citation:

NLM, (2020). PubChem database: compound summary: 1,1-dichloroethane.

OECD Harmonized

Biodegradation in Water

Template:

HERO ID: 6629204

EXTRACTION			
Parameter	Data		
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-DCA		
Confidentiality, EndPoint, Type,	None; screening test; Experimental; other: Guideline not specified; aerobic static-screening-flask test method		
Guideline Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; NR; NR		
Blank and Control	Not reported; Not reported		
Oxygen and Inoculum	aerobic; sewage, domestic (adaptation not specified): Municipal wastewater sewage inoculum		
Duration, Parameter, System, and Sampling Frequency	7 days; test mat.: Not reported; Not reported		
pH Adjusted and pH	Not Reported; Not reported		
Concentration	5 - 10 ppm		
Composition and Test Temperature	Not reported; Not reported		
CEC, Water Aeration Dilution, Continuous Dark-	Not reported; Not reported; Not Reported		
ness, and Other Design	No. of INC. of INC.		
Results Details Method, Results per Degradation Parameter, and	Not reported; Not reported; Not Reported		
Direct Quantum Yield Results			
Results Value, Results Standard Deviation, Re-	50 and 29%; Not reported; 7 days; Not reported		
sults Sample Time, and Results Reference Sub-			
stance Compartments Results Remarks and Results Details	50 and 29%/7 d for 5 and 10 ppm test substance. 19 and 4% evaporation also observed during the test period.; Not reported		
Results Mean Total Recovery and Results per Re-	Not reported; Not reported		
covery	The reported, The reported		
covery			

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Subst	ance			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified by name.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Domain 2: Test Desig	Metric 3: Metric 4:	Study Controls Test Substance Stability	Medium Medium	Details regarding this metric were not reported; however, additional information may be included in the primary source. Details regarding this metric were not reported; however, additional information may be included in the primary source.

Domain 3: Test Conditions

Continued on next page ...

HERO ID: 6629204 Table: 1 of 2

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegradation in Water

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Template:

NLM, (2020). PubChem database: compound summary: 1,1-dichloroethane.

Biodegradation in Water

HERO ID:

6629204

EVALUATION				
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	Medium	Details regarding this metric were not reported; however, additional information may be included in the primary source.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	Medium	Details regarding this metric were not reported; however, additional information may be included in the primary source.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	Medium	Details regarding this metric were not reported; however, additional information may be included in the primary source.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	Medium	Details regarding this metric were not reported; however, additional information may be included in the primary source.
Domain 4: Test Orga	nnisms			
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	Medium	Details regarding this metric were limited; however, additional information may be included in the primary source.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Domain 5: Outcome	Assessment			
Domain 3. Outcome	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
		,		
Domain 6: Confound	ding/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
		Exposure		
Domain 7: Data Pres	sentation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	High	The outcome of interest was reported clearly.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
		Kinetic Calculations		
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of Results	Medium	Due to limited information in the secondary source, the plausibility of the study results cannot be determined.
	Metric 18:	QSAR Models	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this type of study.
Overall Oua	lity Determin	ation	Medium	
O / Clair Qua	Overall Quality Determination			

^{*} Related References: Tabak HH et al; J Water Pollut Contr Fed 53: 1503-18 (1981)

EXTRACTION

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegradation in Water HERO ID: 6629204 Table: 2 of 2

Study Citation: NLM, (2020). PubChem database: compound summary: 1,1-dichloroethane. Biodegradation in Water

OECD Harmonized

Template:

HERO ID: 6629204

Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-DCA
Confidentiality, EndPoint, Type,	None; screening test; Experimental; other: Manometric respirometry test
Guideline Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR
Blank and Control	Not reported; Not reported
Oxygen and Inoculum	aerobic; other:: Inoculum not acclimated prior to test
Duration, Parameter, System, and	26 days; test mat.: Not reported; Not reported
Sampling Frequency	
pH Adjusted and pH	Not Reported; Not reported
Concentration	50 mg/L
Composition and Test Temperature	Not reported; Not reported
CEC, Water Aeration Dilution, Continuous Dark-	Not reported; Not reported; Not reported

Direct Quantum Yield Results Results Value, Results Standard Deviation, Results Sample Time, and Results Reference Sub-

Results Details Method, Results per Degradation

stance Compartments Results Remarks and Results Details

ness, and Other Design

Parameter, and

Results Mean Total Recovery and Results per Recovery

Not reported; Not reported

Not reported; Not reported; Not Reported

25%; Not reported; 26 days; Not reported

Not reported; Not reported

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substar	nce			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified by name.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Domain 2: Test Design				
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	Medium	Details regarding this metric were not reported; however, additional information may be included in the primary source.
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	Medium	Details regarding this metric were not reported; however, additional information may be included in the primary source.
Domain 3: Test Condit	ions			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	Medium	Details regarding this metric were not reported; however, additional information may be included in the primary source.
			Continued on next page	

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegradation in Water HERO ID: 6629204 Table: 2 of 2

... continued from previous page

Study Citation:NLM, (2020). PubChem database: compound summary: 1,1-dichloroethane.OECD Harmonized
Template:Biodegradation in WaterHERO ID:6629204

		E	EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	Medium	Details regarding this metric were not reported; however, additional information may be included in the primary source.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	Medium	Details regarding this metric were not reported; however, additional information may be included in the primary source.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	Medium	Details regarding this metric were not reported; however, additional information may be included in the primary source.
Domain 4: Test Orga	nnisms			
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	Medium	Details regarding this metric were limited; however, additional information may be included in the primary source.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 5: Outcome	Assessment			
Domain 5. Outcome	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Medium	Details regarding this metric were limited; however, additional information may be included in the primary source.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Domain 6: Confound	ling/Variable Contro	d.		
Domain o. Comounc	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this type of study.
Domain 7: Data Pres	sentation and Analys	is		
2011uiii 77 2uuu 110	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	High	The outcome of interest was reported clearly.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
		Kinetic Calculations		
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of Results	Medium	Due to limited information in the secondary source, the plausibility of the study results cannot be determined.
	Metric 18:	QSAR Models	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this type of study.

Overall Quality Determination

Medium

^{*} Related References: Lapertot ME, Pulgarin C; Chemosphere 65: 682-90 (2006)

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegradation in Water HERO ID: 5442956 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: Suarez, M. P., Rifai, H. S. (1999). Biodegradation Rates for Fuel Hydrocarbons and Chlorinated Solvents in Groundwater. Bioremediation Journal

3(4):337-362.

OECD Harmonized Template:

Biodegradation in Water

HERO ID:

5442956

EXTRACTIO	N
-----------	---

Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; dichloroethane (all isomers)
Confidentiality, EndPoint, Type, Guideline	No; Not Reported; experimental; other
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Blank and Control	Not Reported; Not Reported
Oxygen and Inoculum	Not Reported; Not Reported
Duration, Parameter, System, and Sampling Frequency	Not Reported; Not Reported: Not Reported
pH Adjusted and pH	Not Reported; Not Reported
Concentration	Not Reported
Composition and Test Temperature	Not Reported; Not Reported
CEC, Water Aeration Dilution, Continuous Darkness, and Other Design	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Results Details Method, Results per Degradation Parameter, and Direct Quantum Yield Results	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Results Value, Results Standard Deviation, Results Sample Time, and Results Reference Substance Compartments	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Results Remarks and Results Details	Summary for all studies for DCA: 25 rates, mean decay coefficients derived from all studies = 0.017 day-1standard deviation = 0.036 day-1; 90th percentile = 0.046 day-1; geometric mean = 0.001 day-1; first-order rate coefficient range = 0 day-1 to 0.131 day-1; Not Reported
Results Mean Total Recovery and Results per Recovery	Not Reported; Not Reported

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Sub	stance			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified definitively.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary sources likely contains more detail
Domain 2: Test Desi	ign			
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary sources likely contains more detail
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary sources likely contains more detail

Domain 3: Test Conditions

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegradation in Water HERO ID: 5442956 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: Suarez, M. P., Rifai, H. S. (1999). Biodegradation Rates for Fuel Hydrocarbons and Chlorinated Solvents in Groundwater. Bioremediation Journal 3(4):337-362.

OECD Harmonized

Biodegradation in Water

Template: HERO ID:

5442956

Overall Quality Determination

		I	EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary sources likely contains more detail.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary sources likely contains more detail.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary sources likely contains more detail.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary sources likely contains more detail.
Domain 4: Test Organ	nisms			
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary sources likely contains more detail.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 5: Outcome	Assessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	High	The outcome assessment methodology addressed or reported the intended outcome(s) of interest.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary sources likely contains more detail.
Domain 6: Confound	ing/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary sources likely contains more detail.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 7: Data Prese	entation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary sources likely contains more detail.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	Medium	Statistical methods or kinetic calculations were clearly described and address the dataset(s).
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	High	The study results were reasonable.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	A QSAR model was not reported.

Medium

Biodegradation in Water 1,1-Dichloroethane HERO ID: 9861 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: Tabak, H. H., Quave, S. A., Mashni, C. I., Barth, E. F. (1981). Biodegradability studies with organic priority pollutant compounds. Journal of Water

Pollution Control Federation 53(10):1503-1518.

OECD Harmonized Template:

Biodegradation in Water

HERO ID:

9861

11ERO 1D: 7001					
EXTRACTION					
Parameter	Data				
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-Dichloroethane				
Confidentiality, EndPoint, Type,	None; screening test; Experimental; other: Biodegradation in domestic wastewater, static-culture flask-screening				
Guideline Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR				
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; NR; NR				
Blank and Control	Synthetic medium containing 5mg yeast extract; Not reported				
Oxygen and Inoculum	aerobic; sewage, domestic, non-adapted: Weekly "subcultures" involved adding fresh test samples to existing cultures to test for inoculum adapta-				
Duration, Parameter, System, and Sampling Frequency	tion. 28 days (includes 7 day static incubation and 3 weekly subcultures); test mat.: Static-culture in 250 mL Erlenmeyer flask.; Days 7, 14, 21, and 28				
pH Adjusted and pH	Not Reported; Not reported				
Concentration	5 - 10 mg/L				
Composition and Test Temperature	BOD dilution water with 5 mg/L yeast extract; 25°C				
CEC, Water Aeration Dilution, Continuous Dark- ness, and Other Design Results Details Method, Results per Degradation	Not reported; Not reported; yes; Homogenous suspensions of the test substance in the chilled synthetic medium were prepared in a heavy duty blender for 2 minutes. Replicate studies with 5 mg/L and 10 mg/L substrate. GC and TOC determinations. GC LOD: 0.1 mg/L; Average loss of test substance after 7 days; Not Reported				
Parameter, and Direct Quantum Yield Results Results Value, Results Standard Deviation, Re-	50-91% (at 5 mg/L); 29-83% (at 10 mg/L); Not reported; 7 days; Not reported				
sults Sample Time, and Results Reference Sub- stance Compartments Results Remarks and Results Details Results Mean Total Recovery and Results per Re- covery	Significant degradation with rapid adaptation; at 25°C: 19% volatilization loss at 5mg/l, 4% volatilization loss at 10mg/l Not Reported; Not Reported				

EVALUATION				
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Subs	stance			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified using common nomenclature.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	N/A	The test substance purity was not reported; however, the omission is unlikely to have an impact on the study results.
Domain 2: Test Desi	ign			
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	High	Appropriate blanks were used without inoculum and without substrate.
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	High	The test substance preparation and storage conditions were reported and appropriate.

Continued on next page ...

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegradation in Water HERO ID: 9861 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: Tabak, H. H., Quave, S. A., Mashni, C. I., Barth, E. F. (1981). Biodegradability studies with organic priority pollutant compounds. Journal of Water

Pollution Control Federation 53(10):1503-1518. Biodegradation in Water

OECD Harmonized Template: HERO ID:

9861

			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 3: Test Cond	itions			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	Low	The test substance was tested above its aqueous solubility which may have had an impact on the study results.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	High	The testing conditions were reported and appropriate.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	High	The testing conditions were consistent across the sample groups.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Domain 4: Test Organ	nisms			
C	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	The inoculum type was reported and appropriate for the study type.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Domain 5: Outcome	Assessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	High	The outcome assessment methodology addressed the intended outcome of interest.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	High	The sampling methods were reported and appropriate.
Domain 6: Confound	ing/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	Low	Sources of uncertainty were not reported which may impact the study results.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
		Exposure		
Domain 7: Data Prese	entation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	High	The data reporting was appropriate, percentage removal of the test substance was reported, and the analytical method was suitable.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	Medium	Statistical analysis was not reported; however, the omission is unlikely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
Domain 8: Other				
2 chian of Chief	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	High	The study results are reasonable.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Overall Qual	ity Determin	ation	High	

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegradation in Water HERO ID: 645784 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: Van Eekert, M. H., Stams, A. J., Field, J. A. (1999). Gratuitous dechlorination of chloroethanes by methanogenic granular sludge. Applied Microbiology

and Biotechnology 51(1):46-52. Biodegradation in Water

OECD Harmonized

Template:

HERO ID: 645784

	EXTRACTION				
Parameter	Data				
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-Dichloroethane				
Confidentiality, EndPoint, Type,	None; other; Experimental; other: Static batch experiments using methanogenic sludge for the dechlorination of chloroethanes.				
Guideline Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR				
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; E. Merck (Amsterdam, The Netherlands); NR; NR; p.a. quality				
Blank and Control	Autoclaved sludge and no sludge controls included; Not reported				
Oxygen and Inoculum	anaerobic; anaerobic sludge: Granular sludge: unadapted methanogenic consortium grown in UASB reactor, methanol as the carbon source.				
Duration, Parameter, System, and	25 days; test mat.: Sealed bottles; Not reported				
Sampling Frequency	N.D. 17070				
pH Adjusted and pH	Not Reported; 7.2-7.3				
Concentration	1500 other				
Composition and Test Temperature	Methanol: 71 mM; test substance in acetone: 1500 nmol;; 30°C				
CEC, Water Aeration Dilution, Continuous Darkness, and Other Design	Not reported; No; Not reported; Amount of sludge: 79.5 mg VSS/batch (living sludge); 73.1 mg VSS/batch (autoclaved sludge)				
Results Details Method, Results per Degradation	Total mass measured by head-space analysis using GC/FID; %Ct/C0: concentration after time t divided by concentration at time 0; Not Reported				
Parameter, and					
Direct Quantum Yield Results	21 I. Net reported. Net reported, 10.10/. Demonstrates another 5 amounts of 10.10/. Demonstrates another 5 amounts of 10.10/.				
Results Value, Results Standard Deviation, Results Sample Time, and Results Reference Sub-	31.1; Not reported; Not reported; 10.1%, Removal rate constant=5 nmol/day, 0.1 umol g/VSS day; 0% Removal rate constant=0 nmol/day				
stance Compartments					
Results Remarks and Results Details	Transformation products, main: C2H5Cl (14.5%); minor: C2H6 (trace); no products observed in the autoclaved sludge; Removal rate constant=20				
	nmol/day; 0.3 umol g/VSS day				
Results Mean Total Recovery and Results per Re-	Not reported; Not reported				
covery					

EVALUATION				
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Subs	stance			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified clearly.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	High	The test substance source and purity or quality were reported.
Domain 2: Test Desi	gn			
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.

Domain 3: Test Conditions

HERO ID: 645784 Table: 1 of 1

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegradation in Water

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: Van Eekert, M. H., Stams, A. J., Field, J. A. (1999). Gratuitous dechlorination of chloroethanes by methanogenic granular sludge. Applied Microbiology

and Biotechnology 51(1):46-52. Biodegradation in Water

OECD Harmonized
Template:
HERO ID:

645784

HERO ID:	645784			
]	EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	High	The test method was suitable for the test substance.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
Domain 4: Test Orga	nisms			
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	High	The test organism information or inoculum source were reported.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 5: Outcome	Assessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	High	The outcome assessment methodology addressed or reported the intended outcome of interest.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Details omitted; however, the lack of data is not likely to hinder the interpretation of the results.
Domain 6: Confound	ling/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	N/A	No confounding variables were noted.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 7: Data Pres	entation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and	High	Statistical analysis reported and acceptable.
		Kinetic Calculations		7
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	High	The study results were reasonable.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Overall Qua	lity Determin	nation	High	

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegradation in Water HERO ID: 1946074 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation:

Vargas, C., Ahlert, R. C. (1987). Anaerobic degradation of chlorinated solvents. Journal of Water Pollution Control Federation 59(11):964-968.

OECD Harmonized

Domain 2: Test Design

Biodegradation in Water

Template: HERO ID:

HERO ID: 1946074

HERO ID: 1946074	ļ					
		EXTRACTION				
Parameter	Data					
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-Dichloroethane					
Confidentiality, EndPoint, Type,	None; other; Experimental; other: Batc	h and semi-batch anaerobic studies				
Guideline Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR					
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; NR; Nr; NR					
Blank and Control	unspiked controls included; No signification from batch reactions = 26.1 mg/L	cant inhibition was observed at cond	entrations ranging from 0.58-35 mg/L in batch studies; Half-kill dose			
Oxygen and Inoculum		nnaerobic culture obtained from Ber	kley Heights Sewage Treatment Plant; acclimation was achieved after			
Duration, Parameter, System, and	ca. 5 months Batch: 1-2 weeks: semi-batch: 23 days	s: other: theoretical gas production (CH4 + CO2): 100 mL amber serum bottles; gas production measured			
Sampling Frequency	daily	s, other, theoretical gas production ((CIT + CO2). 100 mil amoof seram obtaes, gas production measured			
pH Adjusted and pH	Not Reported; near neutral (adjusted as	necessary with 1 N NaOH)				
Concentration	0.58 - 35 mg/L					
Composition and Test Temperature	1g yeast extract, 2.96g NH4Cl, 0.34 g Not reported	1g yeast extract, 2.96g NH4Cl, 0.34 g KH2PO4, I mg resazurin, 0.5 g cysteine hydrochloride, 1 mL trace metal solution, 4 mL absolute ethanol; Not reported				
CEC, Water Aeration Dilution, Continuouss, and Other Design	ous Dark- Not reported; Not reported; Not Report	Not reported; Not reported; Not Reported; reactors were fed ethanol after cessation of gas production				
Results Details Method, Results per D Parameter, and	egradation GC; CH4 and CO2 analyzed with a the	GC; CH4 and CO2 analyzed with a thermal conductivity detector; Not reported; Not reported				
Direct Quantum Yield Results Results Value, Results Standard Devisults Sample Time, and Results Referstance Compartments		Not reported; Not reported; Not reported				
Results Remarks and Results Details	controls with little variation and inhibition after 23 days at test substance concent were set aside. Growth occurred for 3	Daily gas production (mL/day liter) depicted in graphs; specific quantitative results not reported. In batch tests DCE daily gas production followed controls with little variation and inhibition was insignificant at all concentrations tested. In semi-batch acclimation tests gas production ceased after 23 days at test substance concentrations of 25, 30, and 35 mg/L at which time ethanol feed was discontinued to the three reactors and they were set aside. Growth occurred for 37 days at concentrations under 21 mg/L, increased inhibition was observed at the higher concentrations.; Mixed anaerobic population can degrade or acclimate; no apparent inhibition was observed up to 35 mg/L				
Results Mean Total Recovery and Resucovery	Its per Re- Not reported; Not reported					
		EVALUATION				
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments			
Domain 1: Test Substance						
Metric 1	: Test Substance Identity	High	Test substance was definitively identified.			
Metric 2	: Test Substance Purity	Uninformative	Test substance source and purity were not reported.			

Continued on next page ...

Biodegradation in Water 1,1-Dichloroethane HERO ID: 1946074 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Template:

Vargas, C., Ahlert, R. C. (1987). Anaerobic degradation of chlorinated solvents. Journal of Water Pollution Control Federation 59(11):964-968.

Biodegradation in Water

HERO ID:

1946074

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	High	Controls were included.
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	Low	The test substance stability, homogeneity, preparation, and storage conditions were not reported and these factors likely influenced the test substance or are likely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
Domain 3: Test Cond	itions			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	Uninformative	The use of an ethanol fed system and acclimated culture inoculum greatly limits the results unacceptable for use to determine environmental fate.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	Medium	Test conditions were not fully reported.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	High	Test conditions were consistent across samples or study groups.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	Medium	The system type and design details were limited.
Domain 4: Test Organ	nisms			
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	Low	The selected test organism is not typical for environmental fate degradation.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 5: Outcome	Assessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Uninformative	The assessment methodology did not report the outcome of interest. Detail in graphs for 2/10 concentrations tested, limited information for informative quantitative results.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Low	Sampling details were omitted.
Domain 6: Confound	ing/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	Low	Other loss processes such as adsorption and volatilization not discussed/addressed.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 7: Data Prese	entation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Uninformative	Target chemical concentrations, extraction efficiency, percent recovery, or mass balance were not reported.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	Uninformative	There are serious flaws that make this study unusable.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.

Overall Quality Determination

Uninformative

Biodegradation in Water HERO ID: 1937750 Table: 1 of 1 1,1-Dichloroethane

Study Citation: Washington, J. W., Cameron, B. A. (2001). Evaluating degradation rates of chlorinated organics in groundwater using analytical models. Environmental

Toxicology and Chemistry 20(9):1909-1915. Biodegradation in Water

OECD Harmonized

Template:

HERO ID: 1937750

EXTRACTION				
Parameter	Data			
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-Dichloroethane			
Confidentiality, EndPoint, Type, Guideline Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	None; other; Calculation; other: Mass-balance box model; Monitoring of contaminants at a location in an landfill to evaluate and model their transformation rates NR; NR; NR; NR			
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; NR; NR			
Blank and Control	Not reported; Not reported			
Oxygen and Inoculum	aerobic; other:: landfill site in the Reading Prong of southeastern PA			
Duration, Parameter, System, and Sampling Frequency	Not reported; test mat.: Not reported; Not reported			
pH Adjusted and pH	Not Reported; field=6.11; lab=6.43			
Concentration	Not Reported			
Composition and Test Temperature	Not reported; Not reported			
CEC, Water Aeration Dilution, Continuous Darkness, and Other Design	Not reported; Not reported; Not Reported; Mass-balance box model			
Results Details Method, Results per Degradation Parameter, and Direct Quantum Yield Results	Not reported; Half-life; Not Reported			
Results Value, Results Standard Deviation, Results Sample Time, and Results Reference Substance Compartments	115.0 days; Not reported; Not reported			
Results Remarks and Results Details	Mass-balance box model used to characterize changes in solute composition due to advective loss, adsorption and pseudo-first-order degradation; based on data from monitoring at a single site, assuming steady state, a single completely dissolved compound initially present, all up-gradient inflow solute concentration=zero, dispersive effects remain ca. constant through time; pseudo-first-order rate constant=6.0E-3/day			
Results Mean Total Recovery and Results per Recovery	Not reported; Modeled Koc was included in the evaluation of transformation to account for sorption; estimated Koc=1.68			

			EVALUATIO	N	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments	
Domain 1: Test Subs	tance				
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified clearly.	
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.	
Domain 2: Test Desi	gn				
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.	
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.	

Continued on next page ...

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegradation in Water HERO ID: 1937750 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: Washington, J. W., Cameron, B. A. (2001). Evaluating degradation rates of chlorinated organics in groundwater using analytical models. Environmental

Toxicology and Chemistry 20(9):1909-1915. Biodegradation in Water

OECD Harmonized Template:

]	EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 3: Test Cond	itions			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	High	The test method was suitable for the test substance.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 4: Test Organ	nisms			
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 5: Outcome A	Assessment			
Bolliam 3. Gateome 1	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	N/A	The outcome assessment methodology addressed or reported the intended outcome of interest.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 6: Confoundi				
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	High	Sources of uncertainty in the model predictions was reported and accounted for in the data evaluation.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 7: Data Prese	entation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Medium	Detail on monitoring data used or the basis of the model was not reported.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and	Low	Model calculations were described with limited detail; statistical analysis of monitoring
		Kinetic Calculations		data was not included.
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of Results	Medium	The study results were reasonable.
	Metric 18:	QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Overall Qual	lity Determina	ation	High	

^{*} Related References: HSDB

HERO ID: 10609984 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation:

Dow Chemical, (2004). [Redacted] Twins Inn site remediation treatability study.

OECD Harmonized

Biodegradation in Sediment

Template:

HERO ID: 10609984

EXTRACTION			
Parameter	Data		
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; 1,1-dichloroethane		
Confidentiality, EndPoint, Type,	yes; inherent biodegradability; experimental; other: intrinsic in-situ aerobic biodegradation		
Guideline Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, Missouri; NR; NR		
Oxygen and Inoculum	aerobic; natural water / sediment: Groundwater and sediment core samples from downgradient plume source. Twins Inn site, Arvada, Colorado.		
Duration, Parameter, System, and	12 months; test mat; incubation temperature: 20°C; glass serum bottles; sequential sampling		
Sampling Frequency			
Results Sample Time, Compartment, Sludge Compartment, Water	0, 2, 4, 6, 9, 12 months; groundwater/sediment; sediment: core samples; groundwater; not reported; not reported		
Compartment, CEC, and pH			
Control Dark, Control, and Blank	yes; not reported; heat and biocide sterilized		
Concentration	$> 1000~{ m ug/L}$		
Analytical Method, Analytical Details, and Re-	GC/MS; Not Reported; test mat.		
sults Per Degredation Parameter Results Remarks	first order rate constant: 0.230 L/month		
Halflife, Standard Deviation Results, Reference	92 days; not reported; 14C-TCE; Not Reported		
Substance Results, and Reference Substance	72 days, not reported, 14C-1CL, Not reported		
Compartment Results			
Results Details	half-life in abiotic control 126 days; first order rate constant 0.167 L/month		
Mean Total Recovery Results and Results Per Re- covery	not reported; not reported		
Results Value, Direct Quantum Yield Results, and Transformation Products	not reported; not reported; no dechlorination products were observed		

			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substa	ince			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified by name.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	The test substance source was reported, but the test substance purity was not reported; however, the omission was not likely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
Domain 2: Test Design	1			
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	High	Concurrent controls were included.
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	Medium	The test substance stability, homogeneity, preparation or storage conditions were not reported; however, these factors were not likely to influence the test substance or were not likely to have a substantial impact on study results.

Continued on next page ...

... continued from previous page

Study Citation:
OECD Harmonized
Template:
HERO ID:

Dow Chemical, (2004). [Redacted] Twins Inn site remediation treatability study.

Biodegradation in Sediment

10609984

		1	EVALUATIO:	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 3: Test Cond	ditions			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	Medium	The test method was suitable for the test substance with minor deviations.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	Medium	There were omissions in testing conditions; however, sufficient data were reported to determine that the omissions were not likely to have a substantial impact on study results.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	Medium	Some test conditions across samples or study groups were not reported, but these discrepancies were not likely to have a substantial impact on study results.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 4: Test Orga	niomo			
Domain 4. Test Orga	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	Low	An inoculum that was pre-adapted to the test substance was used for a biodegradation rate study.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
D : 5.0.4				
Domain 5: Outcome	Assessment Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Medium	There was incomplete reporting of outcome assessment methods; however, such differ-
	Metric 11.	rest Substance Identity	Medium	ences or absence of details were not likely to be severe or have a substantial impact on the study results.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	High	The study reported the use of sampling methods that address the outcome(s) of interest, and used widely accepted methods/approaches for the chemical and media being analyzed
Domain 6: Confound	ling/Variable Control			
Domain o. Comount	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	Medium	Variability and uncertainty were not explicitly addressed.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 7: Data Pres	sentation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Medium	The target chemical and transformation product(s) concentrations, extraction efficiency, percent recovery, or mass balance were not reported; however, these omissions were not likely to have a substantial impact on study results.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	Medium	Kinetic calculations were not clearly described.
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	Medium	The study results were reasonable.
	Metric 18:	Results OSAR Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Continued on next page ...

PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT July 2024

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegradation in Sediment HERO ID: 10609984 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Template: Dow Chemical, (2004). [Redacted] Twins Inn site remediation treatability study.

Biodegradation in Sediment

Template: HERO ID:

10609984

		EVALUATION	
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Overall Quality Det	ermination	Low	

Study Citation: Grostern, A., Edwards, E. A. (2006). A 1,1,1 -Trichloroethane-Degrading Anaerobic Mixed Microbial Culture Enhances Biotransformation of Mixtures of

Chlorinated Ethenes and Ethanes[white triangle down]. Applied and Environmental Microbiology 72(12):7849.

OECD Harmonized

Biodegradation in Sediment

Template:

HERO ID: 10159218

	EXTRACTION
Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-Dichloroethane
Confidentiality, EndPoint, Type, Guideline	None; Screening; Experimental; other: microcosm degradation time course experiment
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; NR; NR
Oxygen and Inoculum	Anaerobic; natural sediment: Groundwater and solids were collected from an industrial area contaminated with high concentrations of 1,1,1-trichloroethane and trichloroethene. Subsurface and cores were collected in the saturated anoxic zone at a depth of approximately 30 feet. Enrichment culture, "MS", a mixed anaerobic microbial culture that reductivelydechlorinates 1,1,1-TCA to 1,1-DCA and CA, was prepared from this microcosm.
Duration, Parameter, System, and	14 days; Test material; 45 mL screw top vials with 10 mL of mineral medium and 10 mL of MS culture were amended with 1,1-DCA.; 10 samples
Sampling Frequency Results Sample Time, Compartment, Sludge	were taken over 12 days (figure 1B). NR; NR; NR; NR; NR; NR
Compartment, Water	IN, IN, IN, IN, IN, IN
Compartment, CEC, and pH	
Control Dark, Control, and Blank	NR; NR; no-electron-acceptor controls
Concentration	10 mg/L
Analytical Method, Analytical Details, and Results Per Degredation Parameter	GC-FID; Headspace or liquid samples were analyzed using an HP 5890A gas chromatograph fitted with a GSQ column and a flame ionization detector.; Test material
Results Remarks	1,1-DCA was reductively dechlorinated to chloroethane in 12 days with no lag. Methanogenesis occurred throughout the 1,1-DCA degradation.
	In 1,1,1-TCA amended bottles, 1,1-DCA was reductively dechlorinated to CA in 14 days, after the 10 days where 1,1,-TCA was reductively dechlorinated to 1,1-DCA (with no lag).
Halflife, Standard Deviation Results, Reference	Approximately 3-4 days (derived from graph).; reported in figures; Not Reported; Not Reported
Substance Results, and Reference Substance	
Compartment Results	M.D. and
Results Details	Not Reported
Mean Total Recovery Results and Results Per Re- covery	Not Reported; Not Reported
Results Value, Direct Quantum Yield Results, and Transformation Products	Not Reported; Not Reported; Chloroethane

			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substance				
Met	tric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified using established nomenclature.
Met	tric 2:	Test Substance Purity	High	The test substance was verified by analytical means.

Domain 2: Test Design

HERO ID: 10159218 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation:	Grostern, A., Edwards, E. A. (2006). A 1,1,1 -Trichloroethane-Degrading Anaerobic Mixed Microbial Culture Enhances Biotransformation of Mixtures of
•	Chlorinated Ethenes and Ethanes[white triangle down]. Applied and Environmental Microbiology 72(12):7849.
OECD Harmonized	Biodegradation in Sediment

OECD Harmon Template: HERO ID:

10159218

		I	EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	High	Appropriate controls were used.
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	Medium	Some details regarding the test substance storage conditions were not reported; however the omissions are unlikely impact on the study results.
Domain 3: Test Condi	tions			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	High	The test method was suitable for the test substance.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	Medium	Some details regarding the testing conditions were not reported; however, the omissions are unlikely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	High	There were no reported changes across sample groups.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	Medium	Some details regarding the system type and design were not reported; however, the omissions are unlikely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
Domain 4: Test Organ	isms			
8	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	High	The inoculum was described and appropriate for the study type.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Domain 5: Outcome A				
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	High	The outcome assessment methodology addressed the intended outcome of interest.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Some details regarding the sampling methods were not reported; however, the omissions are unlikely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
Domain 6: Confoundi	ng/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	High	Uncertainty in the test substance and degradation product concentrations were reported and acceptable.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Domain 7: Data Prese	ntation and Analysis			
Dam 11050.	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	High	The analytical method was reported and appropriate. Test substance and degradation product concentrations were reported graphically.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	Medium	Kinetic calculations were not reported; however, the omissions are unlikely to impact the study results.
				·
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	High	The study results are reasonable.
	Metric 18:	Results OSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegradation in Sediment HERO ID: 10159218 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: Grostern, A., Edwards, E. A. (2006). A 1,1,1 -Trichloroethane-Degrading Anaerobic Mixed Microbial Culture Enhances Biotransformation of Mixtures of

Chlorinated Ethenes and Ethanes[white triangle down]. Applied and Environmental Microbiology 72(12):7849.

OECD Harmonized

Template:

Biodegradation in Sediment

		EVALUATION		
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments	
Overall Quality Dete	ermination	High		

Study Citation: Hamonts, K., Kuhn, T., Maesen, M., Bronders, J., Lookman, R., Kalka, H., Diels, L., Meckenstock, R. U., Springael, D., Dejonghe, W. (2009). Factors

determining the attenuation of chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons in eutrohic river sediment impacted by discharging polluted groundwater. Environmental

HERO ID: 11147658 Table: 1 of 1

Science & Technology 43(14):5270-5275.

OECD Harmonized

Biodegradation in Sediment

Template:

	EXTRACTION
Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-Dichloroethane
Confidentiality, EndPoint, Type, Guideline	None; Screening test; Experimental; other: Batch biodegradation test/microcosm study
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; NR; NR
Oxygen and Inoculum	Anaerobic; natural sediment: Sediment samples were collected from 0-20, 20-60, and 60-100 cm depth at four locations along the Zenne River, which receives chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbon polluted groundwater.
Duration, Parameter, System, and Sampling Frequency	46 days; Test material; 160mL glass vial under 100% nitrogen atmosphere; NR
Results Sample Time, Compartment, Sludge Compartment, Water Compartment, CEC, and pH	NR; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; NR
Control Dark, Control, and Blank	Yes; Formaldehyde spiked abiotic controls were used; Not Reported
Concentration	0.19 - 0.27 μmol/L
Analytical Method, Analytical Details, and Results Per Degredation Parameter	GC-MS; Thermo Finnigan Trace GC-MS equipped with a DB5-MS column. Headspace analysis was performed.; Test material
Results Remarks	Highest organic carbon content in the upper layer (0-20 cm) correlated with the fastest biodegradation.
Halflife, Standard Deviation Results, Reference Substance Results, and Reference Substance Compartment Results	NR; NR; Not Reported; Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported
Mean Total Recovery Results and Results Per Recovery	Not Reported; Not Reported
Results Value, Direct Quantum Yield Results, and Transformation Products	Reductive dechlorination of 0.19-0.27 uM 1,1-DCA was observed within 13-46 days at 9 of the 12 testing positions.; Not Reported; Chloroethane was the observed transformation product.

			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Subst	tance			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified using established nomenclature.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	High	The test substance was verified by appropriate analytical means.
Domain 2: Test Desig	gn			
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	High	A abiotic control was used.
			Continued on next p	page

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: Hamonts, K., Kuhn, T., Maesen, M., Bronders, J., Lookman, R., Kalka, H., Diels, L., Meckenstock, R. U., Springael, D., Dejonghe, W. (2009). Factors

determining the attenuation of chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons in eutrohic river sediment impacted by discharging polluted groundwater. Environmental

HERO ID: 11147658 Table: 1 of 1

Science & Technology 43(14):5270-5275. Biodegradation in Sediment

OECD Harmonized

Diodegradation in Sedimer

Template: HERO ID:

: 11147658

		1	EVALUATIO1	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	High	The details regarding the stability, homogeneity, preparation and storage conditions of the samples containing the test substance were reported and appropriate.
Domain 3: Test Cond	litions			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	High	The test method was suitable for the test substance.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	High	Testing conditions were reported and appropriate.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	High	Testing conditions were consistent across sample groups and triplicate samples were tested.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	Medium	Some details regarding the system type and design were not reported; however, the omissions are unlikely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
Domain 4: Test Orga	nisms			
- 8	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	High	The inoculum was described and appropriate for the study type.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Domain 5: Outcome				
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	High	The outcome assessment methodology addressed the intended outcome of interest.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	High	Details regarding the sampling methods were reported and appropriate for the study type.
Domain 6: Confound	ling/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	Medium	Sources of uncertainty in the measurements were not discussed; however, the omissions are unlikely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Domain 7: Data Pres	entation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Medium	Some details, such as the target chemical concentrations in individual microcosms were not provided; however, an appropriate analytical method was used.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	Low	Statistical analysis or kinetic calculations were not described clearly.
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	High	The study results are reasonable.
	Metric 18:	Results OSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegradation in Sediment HERO ID: 11147658 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: Hamonts, K., Kuhn, T., Maesen, M., Bronders, J., Lookman, R., Kalka, H., Diels, L., Meckenstock, R. U., Springael, D., Dejonghe, W. (2009). Factors

determining the attenuation of chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons in eutrohic river sediment impacted by discharging polluted groundwater. Environmental

Science & Technology 43(14):5270-5275.

OECD Harmonized

Biodegradation in Sediment

Template:

		EVALUATION	
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Overall Quality Determination		High	

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegradation in Sediment HERO ID: 1739430 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: Lookman, R., Borremans, B., De Ceuster, T., Gemoets, J., Diels, L. (2005). Effects of carbon source amendment on the anaerobic degradation of 1,1,1-

trichloroethane (TCA) in a contaminated aquifer. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution 166(1-4):197-216.

OECD Harmonized

Biodegradation in Sediment

Template:

			EXTRACTION			
Parameter		Data				
CASRN and Test Material		Not Reported; 1,1-Dichloroethane				
Confidentiality, EndPoint, Typ Guideline	oe,	none; other; experimental; other: Non-g	uideline: laboratory microcosm			
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, S	Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR				
Radiolabel, Source, State, Pur	ity	NR; degradation product of 1,1,1-tricho	lroethane; NR; NR Notes: NR			
Oxygen and Inoculum			oundwater; microcosms tested with	aminated site were collected for use in laboratory microcosm consisting in lactate, lactate and nutrients, and molasses amendments at ambient		
Duration, Parameter, System, Sampling Frequency	and	10 months; test mat.; anaerobic glove-b	ox: 150 mL glass vials with butyl/P	FTE grey septum and crimp-cap seals; not reported		
Results Sample Time, Con Compartment, Water Compartment, CEC, and pH	npartment, Sludge	0, 1.5, 4, 6, 10 months; Not Reported; aquifer material; groundwater; not reported; Reported as 'near-neutral', measured several times during the test with a pH meter				
Control Dark, Control, and Bl	ank	not reported; not reported; sterile control: addition of HgCl2 in demineralized water; living control also included (40 g aquifer material and 40 mL groundwater); 120 mg of formaldehyde added after 6 months as additional biocide				
Concentration		Not Reported				
Analytical Method, Analytica sults Per Degredation Parame		GC-FID; MDL = 1 μ g/L; test mat.				
Results Remarks		TCA (1,1,1-trichloroethane) degradation and production of daughter products observed, most pronounced during 4-6 month period when DCA concentrations were elevated but decreased to initial values at the end; pathway: TCA -> DCA -> CA. DCA concentrations in living control at 0, 1.5, 4, 6, 10 months were ca. 1750, 1600, 2400, 1400, and 1390 µg/L, respectively; DCA concentrations in dead control at 0, 1.5, 4, 6, 10 months were ca. 1750, 1600, 2400, 1400, and 1390 µg/L, respectively. TCA/DCA mass ratio decreased from ca. 7.8 (0 months) to ca. 4.1 (10 months)				
Halflife, Standard Deviation Substance Results, and Re Compartment Results		not reported; not reported; sterile contro	ols; Comparable rates of TCA levels	decreasing were observed; TCA degradation likely abiotic		
Results Details		not reported				
Mean Total Recovery Results a	and Results Per Re-	not reported; not reported				
Results Value, Direct Quant and Transformation Products	um Yield Results,	concentrations at the start ca. 1750 and end 1390 μ g/L; not reported; methane (CH4), ethene (C2H4), and ethane (C2H6) were detected in microcosms after 10 months				
			EVALUATION			
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments		
Domain 1: Test Substance						
		Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified.		
- -	Metric 1: Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Uninformative	The source of the test substance was as a degradation product of TCA.		

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegradation in Sediment

... continued from previous page

HERO ID: 1739430 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: Lookman, R., Borremans, B., De Ceuster, T., Gemoets, J., Diels, L. (2005). Effects of carbon source amendment on the anaerobic degradation of 1,1,1-trichloroethane (TCA) in a contaminated aquifer. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution 166(1-4):197-216.

OECD Harmonized Biodegradation in Sediment

Overall Quality Determination

Template:

HERO ID: 1739430

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 2: Test Desig				
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	High	A sterile control was included.
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 3: Test Cond	litions			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	Medium	Limited detail regarding test conditions.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 4: Test Organ	nisms			
C	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	Uninformative	Microbial viability not validated.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 5: Outcome	A ssessment			
Domain 3. Outcome	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Low	Biodegradation rates not reported; however, degradation products and a degradation
				pathway were presented.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Limited detail regarding sampling methods.
Domain 6: Confound	ing/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	Low	Sources of variability and uncertainty in the measurements were not discussed.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Domain 7: Data Prese	entation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Uninformative	Analytical details were limited; there was insufficient evidence presented to confirm that parent compound disappearance was not likely due to some other process.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	Low	Due to limited information, evaluation of the reasonableness of the study results was no
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	possible. The metric is not applicable to the study type.

Uninformative

HERO ID: 6629204 Table: 1 of 2

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegradation in Sediment

Study Citation:

NLM, (2020). PubChem database: compound summary: 1,1-dichloroethane.

OECD Harmonized

Biodegradation in Sediment

Template:

	EXTRACTION				
Parameter	Data				
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-DCA				
Confidentiality, EndPoint, Type,	None; inherent biodegradability; Experimental; other: Guideline not specified				
Guideline Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR				
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; NR; NR Notes: NR				
Oxygen and Inoculum	not specified; natural water / sediment: Collected above and below the water table at Pickett, OK, and Fort Polk, LA				
Duration, Parameter, System, and Sampling Frequency	8 - 16 wk; not specified; Not reported; Not reported				
Results Sample Time, Compartment, Sludge Compartment, Water Compartment, CEC, and pH	Not reported; Not reported; Not reported; Not reported; Not reported				
Control Dark, Control, and Blank	Not reported; Not reported; Not reported				
Concentration	Not reported Not reported - Not reported Not reported				
Analytical Method, Analytical Details, and Results Per Degredation Parameter	Not reported; Not reported				
Results Remarks	No degradation observed				
Halflife, Standard Deviation Results, Reference Substance Results, and Reference Substance Compartment Results	Not reported; Not reported; Not reported				
Results Details	Not reported				
Mean Total Recovery Results and Results Per Recovery	Not reported; Not reported				
Results Value, Direct Quantum Yield Results, and Transformation Products	Not reported; Not reported				

		EVALUATION	
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substance			
Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified by name.
Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Domain 2: Test Design			
Metric 3:	Study Controls	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Domain 3: Test Conditions			
Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	(Continued on next page	

HERO ID: 6629204 Table: 1 of 2

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegradation in Sediment

... continued from previous page

Study Citation:NLM, (2020). PubChem database: compound summary: 1,1-dichloroethane.OECD Harmonized
Template:Biodegradation in SedimentHERO ID:6629204

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 4: Test Orga	unisms			
C	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	Medium	Some details in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 5: Outcome	Assessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Domain 6: Confound	ling/Variable Control			
Domain or Comount	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
		Exposure		
Domain 7: Data Pres	entation and Analysi	S		
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
		Kinetic Calculations		
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	High	The results are reasonable based on the data's inclusion in a peer- reviewed/recognized
		Results		database or other secondary source.
	Metric 18:	QSAR Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination

Medium

^{*} Related References: Wilson JR et al; Devel Indust Microbiol 24: 225-33 (1983)

HERO ID: 6629204 Table: 2 of 2

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegradation in Sediment

Study Citation:

NLM, (2020). PubChem database: compound summary: 1,1-dichloroethane.

OECD Harmonized

Biodegradation in Sediment

Template:

11EKO 1D. 0029204						
	EXTRACTION					
Parameter	Data					
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-DCA					
Confidentiality, EndPoint, Type,	None; other; Field monitoring data; other: Guideline not specified					
Guideline Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR					
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; NR; NR					
Oxygen and Inoculum	not specified; natural water / sediment: Well from a landfill with a contamination history					
Duration, Parameter, System, and	Not reported; not specified; Not reported; Not reported					
Sampling Frequency Results Sample Time, Compartment, Sludge Compartment, Water Compartment, CEC, and pH	Not reported; Not reported; Not reported; Not reported; Not reported					
Control Dark, Control, and Blank	Not Reported; Not reported; Not reported					
Concentration	Not reported					
Analytical Method, Analytical Details, and Results Per Degredation Parameter	Not reported; Not reported; Not Reported					
Results Remarks	Not Reported					
Halflife, Standard Deviation Results, Reference Substance Results, and Reference Substance Compartment Results	115 d; Not reported; Not reported					
Results Details	Not reported					
Mean Total Recovery Results and Results Per Recovery	Not reported; Not reported					
Results Value, Direct Quantum Yield Results, and Transformation Products	Not reported; Not Reported; Not reported					

		EVALUATION	
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substance			
Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified by name.
Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Domain 2: Test Design			
Metric 3:	Study Controls	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Domain 3: Test Conditions			
Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail

HERO ID: 6629204 Table: 2 of 2

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegradation in Sediment

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Template: NLM, (2020). PubChem database: compound summary: 1,1-dichloroethane.

Biodegradation in Sediment

HERO ID: 6629204

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 4: Test Orga	anisms			
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 5: Outcome	Assessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Domain 6: Confound	ding/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
		Exposure		
Domain 7: Data Pres	sentation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
		Kinetic Calculations		
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	High	The results are reasonable based on the data's inclusion in a peer- reviewed/recognized
		Results		database or other secondary source.
	Metric 18:	QSAR Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination

Medium

^{*} Related References: Washington JW, Cameron BA; Environ Toxicol Chem 20(9): 1909-1915 (2001)

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegradation in Sediment HERO ID: 3489148 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: Scheutz, C., Durant, N. D., Broholm, M. M. (2014). Effects of bioaugmentation on enhanced reductive dechlorination of 1,1,1-trichloroethane in ground-

water: a comparison of three sites. Biodegradation 25(3):459-478.

OECD Harmonized

Biodegradation in Sediment

Template:

	EXTRACTION
Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-dichloroethane
Confidentiality, EndPoint, Type, Guideline	None; screening test; Experimental; other: Microcosm study
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	Filtered water; NA; NR; NA
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; Degradation of 1,1,1-trichloroethane; NR; NA Notes: NA
Oxygen and Inoculum	anaerobic (Iron- to sulfate-reducing); natural sediment: freshwater: groundwater and sediment core samples from Baldersbækvej, Høje Tastrupvej, and Vadsbyvej
Duration, Parameter, System, and Sampling Frequency	601 days; test material; microcosm; reported to be periodically
Results Sample Time, Compartment, Sludge Compartment, Water Compartment, CEC, and pH	NR; in sorbed, aqueous, and gaseous phases; sediment core samples; groundwater; NR; NR
Control Dark, Control, and Blank	NR; NR; 1,1-DCA production attributed to desorption from contaminated sediment and was not dechlorinated in the intrinsic controls during the 601-day incubation
Concentration	Not Reported
Analytical Method, Analytical Details, and Results Per Degredation Parameter	reported in the supplementary information; NR; test material concentration
Results Remarks	1,1-DCA was dechlorinated to CA after a lag phase of approximately 300 days and only in bioaugmented treatments.
Halflife, Standard Deviation Results, Reference Substance Results, and Reference Substance Compartment Results	NR; NR; NA; NA
Results Details	Figures present concentrations at different sampling points
Mean Total Recovery Results and Results Per Recovery	NR; NR
Results Value, Direct Quantum Yield Results, and Transformation Products	0%/601 days (without bioaugmentation); NA; 1,1,1-trichloroethane and 1,1-dichloroethane to chloroethane

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substan	ice			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified definitively.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 2: Test Design				
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	Low	Reported results from control group indicated presence of the test substance from contaminated sites and absorption of the test substance into sediment.
			Continued on next page	

Biodegradation in Sediment 1,1-Dichloroethane

... continued from previous page

HERO ID: 3489148 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation:

Scheutz, C., Durant, N. D., Broholm, M. M. (2014). Effects of bioaugmentation on enhanced reductive dechlorination of 1,1,1-trichloroethane in groundwater: a comparison of three sites. Biodegradation 25(3):459-478.

Biodegradation in Sediment **OECD Harmonized**

Overall Quality Determination

Template:

HERO ID: 3489148

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type (test substance was a transformation product).
Domain 3: Test Condi	tions			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	Medium	The test method was likely suitable for the test substance with minor deviations and omissions in reporting.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	Medium	There were reported deviations or omissions in testing conditions.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	High	Test conditions were consistent across samples or study groups.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	Low	There were reported deviations or omissions in system type and design.
Domain 4: Test Organ	isms			
C	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	High	The test organism information or inoculum source were reported.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 5: Outcome A	Assessment			
Domain or Guicome.	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Uninformative	1,1-Dichloroethane was not the chemical of interest of this study (a transformation product).
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Details regarding sampling methods of the outcome(s) were not fully reported.
Domain 6: Confoundi	ng/Variable Control			
Domain o. Comound	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	Uninformative	There were sources of variability and uncertainty in the measurements and statistical techniques or between study groups resulting in serious flaws that make the study unusable for 1,1-dichloroethane.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 7: Data Prese	ntation and Analysis			
2 0.11um	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Low	There was insufficient evidence presented to confirm that parent compound disappearance was not likely due to some other process.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	High	Statistical methods or kinetic calculations described and address the dataset(s).
Domain 8: Other				
_ James Outer	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	High	The study results were reasonable.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.

Uninformative

HERO ID: 4852412 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: Şimşir, B., Yan, J., Im, J., Graves, D., Löffler, F. E. (2017). Natural Attenuation in Streambed Sediment Receiving Chlorinated Solvents from Underlying

Fracture Networks. Environmental Science & Technology 51(9):4821-4830.

OECD Harmonized

Biodegradation in Sediment

Template:

	EXTRACTION
Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-Dichloroethane
Confidentiality, EndPoint, Type,	None; Other; Experimental; other: microcosm study
Guideline Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	Not Reported; Sigma-Aldrich-Fluka (St. Louis, MO); Not Reported; >99%
Oxygen and Inoculum	Anoxic; natural sediment: Chlorinated solvent contaminated sediment samples were collected from a former metal manufacturing facility, adjacent to Third Creek (Knoxville, TN). Sediment microcosms were made in 60 mL glass serum bottles with 4 g sediment and 26 mL of anoxic, bicarbonate-buffered mineral salts medium amended with 5 mM lactate.
Duration, Parameter, System, and	20 months; test mat.; 60 mL serum bottles; NR
Sampling Frequency	
Results Sample Time, Compartment, Sludge	NR; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; NR
Compartment, Water Compartment, CEC, and pH	
Control Dark, Control, and Blank	Not Reported; Not Reported; Autoclaved control (60 min at 121°C) and blank controls were used.
Concentration	19.8 - mg/L
Analytical Method, Analytical Details, and Results Per Degredation Parameter	GC-FID; Agilent 7890 Gas chromatograph equipped with a flame ionization detector and a DB-624 capillary column.; Test material
Results Remarks	The time at which the biodegradation analysis was made was not clearly reported. (assumed to be 4-5 weeks based on reported conversion to ethene for other chemicals in the study).
Halflife, Standard Deviation Results, Reference Substance Results, and Reference Substance Compartment Results	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported
Mean Total Recovery Results and Results Per Recovery	Not Reported; Not Reported
Results Value, Direct Quantum Yield Results, and Transformation Products	75-100%; Not Reported; Chloroethane

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Subs	stance			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified using common nomenclature.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	High	The test substance purity was reported and appropriate.
Domain 2: Test Desi	ign			
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	High	Autoclaved and blank controls were used.
			Continued on next page	•••

HERO ID: 4852412 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation:	Şimşir, B., Yan, J., Im, J., Graves, D., Löffler, F. E. (2017). Natural Attenuation in Streambed Sediment Receiving Chlorinated Solvents from Underlying
	Fracture Networks, Environmental Science & Technology 51(0):4821_4830

OECD Harmonized Template:

Biodegradation in Sediment

]	EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	High	Details regarding the test substance stability, preparation, and storage conditions were reported and appropriate.
Domain 3: Test Condi	tions			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	High	The test method was suitable for the test substance.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	Medium	Some details regarding the testing conditions were not reported; however, the omissions are unlikely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	High	Triplicate samples were used and no differences across the sample groups were reported
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	Medium	Some details regarding the system type and design were not reported; however, the omissions are unlikely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
Domain 4: Test Organ	isms			
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	High	The inoculum type used was suitable for the study type.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Domain 5: Outcome A	Assessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	High	The outcome assessment methodology addressed the intended outcome of interest.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	High	Details regarding the sampling method were reported and appropriate.
Domain 6: Confounding	ng/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	High	Uncertainty was accounted for in the reported biodegradation percentage.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Domain 7: Data Prese	ntation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Low	The analytical method was appropriate; however details on the target chemical and transformation product(s) concentrations (if required), extraction efficiency, percent recovery, or mass balance were not reported.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	Low	Kinetic calculations were not reported and data was not provided to make them independently.
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	High	The study results are reasonable.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Overall Qual	ity Determin	ation	Medium	

Biodegredation in Soil 1,1-Dichloroethane HERO ID: 5433869 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Aziz, C. E., Newell, C. J., Gonzales, J., Smith, A. P. (2000). Characteristics of chlorinated solvent plumes in the BIOCHLOR database. (1):117-124.

Biodegredation in Soil

Template:

	EXTRACTION
Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-Dichloroethane
Confidentiality, EndPoint, Type,	No; Other; Calculated; other: None; field-scale biodegradation rate constants estimated by calibrating the BIOCHLOR model
Guideline Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; NR; NR
Oxygen, pH, and CEC	Anaerobic; Not Reported; Not Reported
Test Type, Test Temperature, and Test Details	field trial; Not Reported; Biodegradation rate constant was calculated from 1,1-DCA plumes at three sites.
Soil Type, Clay Silts and Organic Carbon, and Bulk Density	Not Reported; Not Reported
Soil Classification, Microbial Biomass, and Humidity	Not Reported; Not Reported: Not Reported
Duration, Parameter, System, and Sampling Frequency	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Control and Blank	Not Reported; Not Reported
Concentration	1.400 at Site 1; 0.443 at Site 2; 0.026 at Site 3. mg/L
Analytical Method, Analytical Details, and Results Per Degredation Parameter Results Remarks	Field-scale biodegradation rate constants were estimated using the BIOCHLOR model.; Model simulates the reactive transport of chlorinated solvents in the subsurface and assumes sequential first order reductive dechlorination.; Not Reported BIOCHLOR median rate constants and half-lives are applicable for anaerobic plumes that are not electron donor-limited. The study states that 'the most rapid biodegradation rates, affecting the widest range of chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons occurs under sulfate-reducing and methanogenic conditions (Bouwer, 1994)' and that 'different amounts of native organic matter and fuel co-contaminants in the groundwater may be responsible for the difference in the incidence of complete reductive dechlorination'
Results Value, Standard Deviation Results, Sample Time Results, Reference Substance Results, and Reference Substance Compartment Results	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Results Details	Median half-life: 2.3 years. Rate constants at sites 1, 3 and 4 (1/yr): 1.2, 0.3, 0.2.
Mean Total Recovery Results and Results Per Recovery	Not Reported; Not Reported

		EVALUATION	N
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substance			
Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified using established nomenclature.
Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	The test substance was present in field samples.
Domain 2: Test Design			
Metric 3:	Study Controls	Medium	The use of controls was not reported in the secondary source; however, the omission is unlikely to have a substantial impact on the study results.

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegredation in Soil HERO ID: 5433869 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized **Template:**

Aziz, C. E., Newell, C. J., Gonzales, J., Smith, A. P. (2000). Characteristics of chlorinated solvent plumes in the BIOCHLOR database. (1):117-124.

Biodegredation in Soil

		I	EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	Medium	The test substance was present in field samples.
Domain 3: Test Cond	itions			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	High	The test method was suitable for the test substance.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	High	The site conditions were monitored and appropriate.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	High	Changes in conditions across different sites were reported.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Domain 4: Test Organ	nisms			
8	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Domain 5: Outcome	Assessment Metric 11: Metric 12:	Test Substance Identity Test Substance Purity	High Medium	The outcome assessment methodology addressed the intended outcome of interest. Details regarding the sampling methods were not reported by the secondary source; however, the omissions are unlikely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
Domain 6: Confound	ing/Variable Control			
Domain o. Comouna	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	High	Sources of variability across the sample groups were considered.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Domain 7: Data Prese	entation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Medium	Details regarding the analytical methodology across the studies were not reported in the secondary source.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	High	Statistical methods and kinetic calculations were reported and appropriate.
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	High	The study results are reasonable.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Overall Oue	lity Determin	etion	High	

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegredation in Soil HERO ID: 2191741 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation:

Montgomery, L., Assaf-Anid, N., Nies, L., Anid, P. J., Vogel, T. M. (1994). Anaerobic biodegradation of chlorinated organic compounds. :256-276.

OECD Harmonized

Biodegredation in Soil

Template:

HERO ID: 2191741

	EXTRACTION
Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; dichloroethane
Confidentiality, EndPoint, Type,	None; dehalogenation summary; none; other: None
Guideline Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NA; NA; NA
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NA; NA; NA Notes: NA
Oxygen, pH, and CEC	anaerobic; NA; NA
Test Type, Test Temperature, and Test Details	other; NA; NA
Soil Type, Clay Silts and Organic Carbon, and Bulk Density	other; NA; NA
Soil Classification, Microbial Biomass, and Humidity	NA; NA: NA
Duration, Parameter, System, and Sampling Frequency	NA; NA; NA
Control and Blank	NA; NA
Concentration	NA NA - NA NA NA
Analytical Method, Analytical Details, and Results Per Degredation Parameter	NA; NA; NA
Results Remarks	dichloroethane dehalogenated by mixed cultures of anaerobic bacteria and pure cultures of bacteria.
Results Value, Standard Deviation Results, Sam- ple Time Results, Reference Substance Results, and Reference Substance Compartment Results	NR; NA; NA; NA
Results Details	NA
Mean Total Recovery Results and Results Per Recovery	NA; NA

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Subs	tance			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	Medium	The test substance was identified by a general name characterization details were omitted that could affect interpretation of study results; however, the omission was not likely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Uninformative	Review article; The nature and quantity of reported impurities were such that study results were unduly influenced by one or more of the impurities. These are serious flaws that make the study unusable.

Domain 2: Test Design

Continued on next page ...

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegredation in Soil HERO ID: 2191741 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Template: Montgomery, L., Assaf-Anid, N., Nies, L., Anid, P. J., Vogel, T. M. (1994). Anaerobic biodegradation of chlorinated organic compounds. :256-276.

Biodegredation in Soil

Template: HERO ID:

2191741

D	Maria	EVALUATION Desire	Comments
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Metric	: 3: Study Controls	Uninformative	Review article; The study did not include or report crucial control groups that consequently made the study unusable (e.g., no positive control for a biodegradation study reporting 0% removal).
Metric	4: Test Substance Stability	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this review article.
Domain 3: Test Conditions			
Metric	5: Test Method Suitability	Uninformative	Review article; The test method was not reported or not suitable for the test substance. These deviations or lack of information resulted in serious flaws that make the study unusable.
Metric	e 6: Testing Conditions	Uninformative	Review article; Testing conditions were not reported and data provided were insufficier to interpret results.
Metric	7: Testing Consistency	Uninformative	Review article; Critical exposure details across samples or study groups were not reported and these omissions resulted in serious flaws that had a substantial impact on the overall confidence, consequently making the study unusable.
Metric	8: System Type and Design	Uninformative	Review article; Equilibrium was not established or reported preventing meaningful interpretation of study results.
Domain 4: Test Organisms			
Metric	9: Outcome Assessment Methodolog	gy Uninformative	The test organism, species, or inoculum source were not reported.
Metric	-	Uninformative	Review article; The test organism information was not reported.
Domain 5: Outcome Assessmen	.		
Metric		N/A	The metric is not applicable to this review article.
Metric		N/A	The metric is not applicable to this review article.
Domain 6: Confounding/Variabl	e Control		
Metric		N/A	The metric is not applicable to this review article.
Metric		N/A	The metric is not applicable to this review article.
Domain 7: Data Presentation and	ł Analysis		
Metric	•	Uninformative	Review article; The analytical method used was not suitable for detection of the test substance.
Metric	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this review article.
Domain 8: Other			
Metric		N/A	The metric is not applicable to this review article.
	Results QSAR Models		

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegredation in Soil HERO ID: 2191741 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Montgomery, L., Assaf-Anid, N., Nies, L., Anid, P. J., Vogel, T. M. (1994). Anaerobic biodegradation of chlorinated organic compounds. :256-276.

Template:

Biodegredation in Soil

HERO ID: 2191741

EVALUATION Domain Metric Rating Comments

Overall Quality Determination

Uninformative

Related References: Vogel, T. M., and P. L. McCarty. 1987. Abiotic and biotic transformations of 1,1,1-trichloroethane under methanogenic conditions. Environ. Sci. Technol. 21:1208-1213. HERO ID 1740605 Egli, C., R. Scholtz, A. M. Cook, and T. Leisinger. 1987. Anaerobic dechlorination of tetrachloromethane and 1,2-dichloroethane to biodegradable products by pure cultures of Desulfobacterium sp. and Methanobacterium sp. FEMS Microbial. Lett. 43:257-261. HERO ID 3629723Belay, N., and L. Daniels. 1987. Production of ethane, ethylene, and acetylene from halogenated hydrocarbons by methanogenic bacteria. Appl. Environ. Microbial. 53:1604-1610. HERO ID 2310612

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegredation in Soil HERO ID: 6629204 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation:

NLM, (2020). PubChem database: compound summary: 1,1-dichloroethane.

OECD Harmonized

Biodegredation in Soil

Template:

EXTRACTION			
Parameter	Data		
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-DCA		
Confidentiality, EndPoint, Type,	None; other; Experimental; other: Guideline not specified; Anaerobic biodegradation half-life		
Guideline Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; NR; NR		
Oxygen, pH, and CEC	anaerobic; Not reported; Not reported		
Test Type, Test Temperature, and Test Details	not specified; Not reported; Not reported		
Soil Type, Clay Silts and Organic Carbon, and	Not Reported; Not reported; Not reported		
Bulk Density Soil Classification, Microbial Biomass, and Hu-	Not wangeted. Not wangeted. Not wangeted		
midity	Not reported; Not reported: Not reported		
Duration, Parameter, System, and	Not reported; not specified; Not reported; Not reported		
Sampling Frequency			
Control and Blank	Not reported; Not reported		
Concentration	Not reported		
Analytical Method, Analytical Details, and Results Per Degredation Parameter	Not reported; Not reported		
Results Remarks	Not reported		
Results Value, Standard Deviation Results, Sample Time Results, Reference Substance Results,	Not reported; Not reported; Not reported; Not reported		
and Reference Substance Compartment Results			
Results Details	Half-life: > 30 - 60 d		
Mean Total Recovery Results and Results Per Recovery	Not reported; Not reported		

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substance	e			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified by name.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Domain 2: Test Design				
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Domain 3: Test Conditio	ns			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
			Continued on next page	

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegredation in Soil HERO ID: 6629204 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: NLM, (2020). PubChem database: compound summary: 1,1-dichloroethane.

OECD Harmonized Template:

HERO ID:	6629204

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 4: Test Orga	nisms			
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 5: Outcome	Assessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Domain 6: Confound	ing/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
		Exposure		
Domain 7: Data Preso	entation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
		Kinetic Calculations		
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	High	The results are reasonable based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized
		Results		database or other secondary source.
	Metric 18:	QSAR Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination

Medium

^{*} Related References: ATSDR; Toxicological Profile for 1,1-Dichloroethane. Atlanta, GA: Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, US Public Health Service (2015). Available from, as of April 10, 2018: http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/toxprofiles/index.asp

Biodegredation in Soil HERO ID: 2773700 Table: 1 of 1 1,1-Dichloroethane

Study Citation: Scheutz, C., Mosbaek, H., Kjeldsen, P. (2004). Attenuation of methane and volatile organic compounds in landfill soil covers. Journal of Environmental

Quality 33(1):61-71. Biodegredation in Soil

OECD Harmonized Template:

HERO ID: 2773700

EXTR	ACT	TT()	NI
LAIN	$\mathbf{A} \mathbf{C}$	uv	1.

Parameter	EXTRACTION Data
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-Dichloroethane
Confidentiality, EndPoint, Type, Guideline	No; screening test; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NA; Aldrich (Steinheim, Germany); NR; 'high purity'
Oxygen, pH, and CEC	aerobic; 6.9; NR
Test Type, Test Temperature, and Test Details	laboratory; 22°C; Not Reported
Soil Type, Clay Silts and Organic Carbon, and Bulk Density	loamy sand; 5.7% silt, 88.1% sand, 5.3% gravel, 3.2% www organic carbon; 1.55
Soil Classification, Microbial Biomass, and Humidity	loamy sand per USDA classification; from soil 15-20 cm below the surface: 25% w/w
Duration, Parameter, System, and Sampling Frequency	12 hours; test material; soil microcosm; intermittently over study; about 1 time per hour
Control and Blank	Not Reported; chemically sterilized soil
Concentration	260 - ug/L
Analytical Method, Analytical Details, and Results Per Degredation Parameter	gas chromatograph with a flame ionization detector and an electron capture detector; gas samples (10–500 uL) were taken directly from reaction bottles; Degradation rate integrated over the depth
Results Remarks	Oxidation rate = 0.169 ug/g soil/hour; K0, trace (Degradation rate integrated over the depth) = 1,940 mg m-2 d-1
Results Value, Standard Deviation Results, Sam- ple Time Results, Reference Substance Results, and Reference Substance Compartment Results	Not Reported; NR; 12 times per study (approx); Not Reported; Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported
Mean Total Recovery Results and Results Per Recovery	Not Reported; Not Reported

EVALUATION				
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substar	nce			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified definitively.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	High	The source or purity of the test substance was reported.
Domain 2: Test Design				
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	High	A concurrent negative control, or blank group, were included.
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	Medium	Some details regarding the test substance storage conditions were not reported; however the omissions are unlikely impact on the study results.

Continued on next page ...

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegredation in Soil HERO ID: 2773700 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: Scheutz, C., Mosbaek, H., Kjeldsen, P. (2004). Attenuation of methane and volatile organic compounds in landfill soil covers. Journal of Environmental

Quality 33(1):61-71. **OECD Harmonized**Biodegredation in Soil

Template:

Diodegredation in

EVALUATION				
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 3: Test Condit	ions			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	High	The test method was suitable for the test substance.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	High	Testing conditions were monitored, reported, and appropriate for the method.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	High	Test conditions were consistent across samples or study groups.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	Medium	Some details regarding the system type and design were not reported; however, the omissions are unlikely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
Domain 4: Test Organi	sms			
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	High	The inoculum was described and appropriate for the study type.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Domain 5: Outcome A	ssessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	High	The outcome assessment methodology addressed the intended outcome of interest.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Some details regarding the sampling methods were not reported; however, the omissions are unlikely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
Domain 6: Confounding	g/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	High	Uncertainty in the test substance and degradation product concentrations were reported and acceptable.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Domain 7: Data Preser	ntation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	High	The analytical method was reported and appropriate. Test substance and degradation product concentrations were reported graphically.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	High	Statistical methods or kinetic calculations were clearly described and address the dataset(s).
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	High	The study results are reasonable.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Overall Quali	Overall Quality Determination			

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegredation in Soil HERO ID: 645796 Table: 1 of 7

Study Citation: Webber, M. D., Goodin, J. D., Fowlie, P. J., Hong-You, R. L., Legault, J. (1997). Persistence of volatile organic compounds in sludge treated soils. Water

Quality Research Journal of Canada 32(3):579-597.

OECD Harmonized

Biodegredation in Soil

Template:

HERO ID: 645796

		EXTRACTION	
Parameter	Data	EXTRACTION	
arameter	Data		
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-Dichloroethane		
Confidentiality, EndPoint, Type, Guideline Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability			d with anaerobically digested sludge using a method developed by the
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR		
Oxygen, pH, and CEC	aerobic; 5.4; 9.8 cmol/kg		
Fest Type, Test Temperature, and Test Details	through at 50 cm3/min for 4 h follower	ed by intermittent aeration in 24 h into	eated soils at 50 mg/kg dry weight; held w/o air for 1h, then air passed ervals
Soil Type, Clay Silts and Organic Carbon, ar Bulk Density	d sandy loam; 74% sand 16% silt 10% o	clay 1.3% OC; Not reported	
Soil Classification, Microbial Biomass, and Homidity	Vineland: fine sandy loam; anaerobica	ally digested municipal sludge total so	olids: 36 g/L: Not reported
Ouration, Parameter, System, and Sampling Frequency	288 hours; test mat.; Flask reaction ve	ssel wrapped in foil; gas inlet/outlet,	Teflon washer and plastic screw cap; 0.25, 1, 4, 24, 48, 144, 288 hours
Control and Blank	Not reported; Not reported		
Concentration	50 other		
Analytical Method, Analytical Details, and Rosults Per Degredation Parameter	e- GC-MS/ECD; methanol analysis with	GC equipped with autosampler and	electron capture detector; half-life (hours)
Results Remarks	Not reported		
Results Value, Standard Deviation Results, San ble Time Results, Reference Substance Result and Referencs Substance Compartment Results	s,	ot reported; Not reported	
Results Details	Not reported		
Mean Total Recovery Results and Results Per Recovery	e- Recoveries were highly variable; spec in the soil was determined by subtract		rted; VOC recoveries were reduced following 24h, the VOC remaining served total recovery
		EVALUATION	
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substance			
Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified clearly.
Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Low	The test substance source and purity were not reported.
Domain 2: Test Design			
Metric 3:	Study Controls	Uninformative	The study did not include or report crucial control groups (no sterile/abiotic/positive

Continued on next page ...

control).

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegredation in Soil HERO ID: 645796 Table: 1 of 7

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: Webber, M. D., Goodin, J. D., Fowlie, P. J., Hong-You, R. L., Legault, J. (1997). Persistence of volatile organic compounds in sludge treated soils. Water

Quality Research Journal of Canada 32(3):579-597.

OECD Harmonized Biodegredation in Soil

Template:

HERO ID: 96

																														645790
	U 1 J/J(U 1 J/J(U 1 J/J(()+.)/7(
() 1 ,)/7(U 1 J/J(U 1 J/J(U 1 J/J(() 1 ,)/7(
() 1 ,)/7(U 1 J/J(U 1 J/J(U 1 J/J(() 1 ,)/7(() 1 ,)/7(
() 1 ,)/7(U 1 J/J(U 1 J/J(U 1 J/J(()+.)/7(()+.)/7(()+.)/7(
()4.) / 9(043/90	043/90	043/90	()4.) / 9(()4.) / 9(()4.) / 9(
()4.) / 9(043/90	043/90	043/90	()4.) / 9(()4.) / 9(()4.) / 9(()4) / 9(
()4.) / 9(043/90	043/90	043/90	()4.) / 9(()4.) / 9(()4.) / 9(()4) / 9(()4) / 9(
()4.) / 9(043/90	043/90	043/90	()4.) / 9(()4.) / 9(()4.) / 9(()4) / 9(()4) / 9(()4) / 9(
()4.) / 9(043/90	043/90	043/90	()4.) / 9(()4.) / 9(()4.) / 9(()4) / 9(()4) / 9(()4) / 9((14) / 9(
()4.) / 9(043/90	043/90	043/90	()4.) / 9(()4.) / 9(()4.) / 9(()4) / 9(()4) / 9(()4) / 9((14) / 9((14) / 9((14) / 9(
()4.) / 9(043/90	043/90	043/90	()4.) / 9(()4.) / 9(()4.) / 9(()4) / 9(()4) / 9(()4) / 9((14) / 9((14) / 9((14) / 9((14) / 9(
043/90	043/90	043/90	043/90	043/90	043/90	043/90	047/90	047/90	047/90	047/90	047/90	047/90	047/90	n41/9r																
043/90	043/90	043/90	043/90	043/90	043/90	043/90	047/90	047/90	047/90	047/90	047/90	047/90	047/90	n41/9r	n41/9r															
043/90	043/90	043/90	043/90	043/90	043/90	043/90	047/90	047/90	047/90	047/90	047/90	047/90	047/90	n41/9r	n41/9r	n41/9r														
045/90	043/90	043/90	043/90	045/90	045/90	045/90	647/90	647/90	647/90	h47/9t	h47/9t	647/96	647/96	h47/98	h47/98	h47/98	h47/90	543 /9/												
045/90	043/90	043/90	043/90	045/90	045/90	045/90	647/90	647/90	647/90	h47/9t	h47/9t	647/96	647/96	h47/98	h47/98	h47/98	h47/90	543 /9/	543 /98	543 /9t										
045/90	043/90	043/90	043/90	045/90	045/90	045/90	647/90	647/90	647/90	h47/9t	h47/9t	h47/9t	h47/9t	h47/98	h47/98	h47/98	h47/90	543 /9/	543 /98	543 /9t	543 /9t									
645/90	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	643 /96	645/90	645 /9/	645 /46	645 /46	645 /46	645 /46	6/15 /UE							
645/90	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	643 /96	645/90	645 /9/	645 /46	645 /46	645 /46	645 /46	6/15 /UE	6/15 / 4/	6/15 /UE					
645/90	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	643 /96	643 /96	643 /96	645/90	645 /9/	645 /46	645 /46	645 /46	645 /46	6/15 /UE	6/15 / 4/	6/15 /UE	6/15 /UE	6/15 /UE			
645790	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	6457/96	6457/96	6457/96	6457/96	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	6/15/106	6/15/10/	6/15/106	6/15/106	6/15/106	6/15/106		
645790	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	6457/96	6457/96	6457/96	6457/96	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	6/15/106	6/15/10/	6/15/106	6/15/106	6/15/106	6/15/106	6/15/106	
645790	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	6457/96	6457/96	6457/96	6457/96	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	6/15/106	6/15/10/	6/15/106	6/15/106	6/15/106	6/15/106	6/15/106	
645790	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	6457/96	6457/96	6457/96	6457/96	6457/96	6457/96	6457/96	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	6/15/106	6/15/10/	6/15/106	6/15/106	6/15/106	6/15/106	6/15/106	
645790	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	6457/96	6457/96	6457/96	6457/96	6457/96	6457/96	6457/96	645796	645796	645/96	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	6/15/106	6/15/10/	6/15/106	6/15/106	6/15/106	6/15/106	6/15/106	
645790	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	6457/96	6457/96	6457/96	6457/96	6457/96	6457/96	6457/96	645/96	645/96	645/96	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	6/15/106	6/15/10/	6/15/106	6/15/106	6/15/106	6/15/106	6/15/106	
645790	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	6/15706	6/1570/	6/15706	6/15706	6/15706	6/1570/	6/1570/	
645790	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	6/15706	6/1570/	6/15706	6/15706	6/15706	6/1570/	6/1570/	
645790	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	6/15/70/	6/1570/	6/15/70/	6/15/70/	6/15/70/	6/1570/	6/1570/	
645790	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	6/15706	6/1570/	6/15706	6/15706	6/15706	6/1570/	6/1570/	
645790	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	
645790	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	
645790	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	
645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570/	6/1570/	
645790	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	
645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	
645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	
645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	
645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	64570	64570	
645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	64570	64570	
645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	64570	64570	
645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	64570	64570	
645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645790	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	645796	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	6/1570	64570	64570	

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	Medium	The test substance stability, homogeneity, preparation or storage conditions were not reported; however, these factors were not likely to influence the test substance or were not likely to have a substantial impact on study results.
Domain 3: Test Cond	ditions			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	High	The test method was suitable for the test substance.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	High	Testing conditions were appropriate for the method.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	High	Test conditions were consistent across samples or study groups. The conditions of the exposure were documented.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
Domain 4: Test Orga	nisms			
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	High	The test organism information/inoculum source were reported.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 5: Outcome	Assessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Low	The percent loss due to biodegradation and/or volatilization was unclear.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
Domain 6: Confound	ling/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	N/A	No confounding variables were noted.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 7: Data Pres	sentation and Analysi	S		
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	Medium	The study results were reasonable.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.

Overall Quality Determination

Uninformative

Biodegredation in Soil 1,1-Dichloroethane HERO ID: 645796 Table: 2 of 7

Study Citation: Webber, M. D., Goodin, J. D., Fowlie, P. J., Hong-You, R. L., Legault, J. (1997). Persistence of volatile organic compounds in sludge treated soils. Water

Quality Research Journal of Canada 32(3):579-597. Biodegredation in Soil

OECD Harmonized

Template:

	EXTRACTION
Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-Dichloroethane
Confidentiality, EndPoint, Type,	None; other; Experimental; other: Persistence of VOCs in soils inoculated with anaerobically digested sludge using a method developed by the
Guideline	Water Technology International Corporation
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; NR; NR
Oxygen, pH, and CEC	aerobic; 7.2; 15 cmol/kg
Test Type, Test Temperature, and Test Details	laboratory; 22±2°C; Target compound was spiked into municipal sludge treated soils at 50 mg/kg dry weight; held w/o air for 1h, then air passed through at 50 cm3/min for 4 h followed by intermittent aeration in 24 h intervals
Soil Type, Clay Silts and Organic Carbon, and	sandy loam; 73% sand 20% silt 7% clay 1.3% OC; Not reported
Bulk Density	
Soil Classification, Microbial Biomass, and Hu-	Caledon: sandy loam; anaerobically digested municipal sludge total solids: 36 g/L: Not reported
midity	2001
Duration, Parameter, System, and	288 hours; test mat.; Flask reaction vessel; gas inlet/outlet, Teflon washer and plastic screw cap; 0.25, 1, 4, 24, 48, 144, 288 hours
Sampling Frequency Control and Blank	Not reported; Not reported
Concentration	50 other
Analytical Method, Analytical Details, and Results Per Degredation Parameter	GC-MS/ECD; methanol analysis with GC equipped with autosampler and electron capture detector; half-life (hours)
Results Remarks	Not reported
Results Value, Standard Deviation Results, Sam-	23; R-squared: 0.59; Not reported; Not reported
ple Time Results, Reference Substance Results,	25, K squared: 0.57, Not reported, Not reported
and Reference Substance Compartment Results	
Results Details	Not reported
Mean Total Recovery Results and Results Per Re-	Recoveries were highly variable; specific recovery data for target not reported; VOC recoveries were reduced following 24h, the VOC remaining
covery	in the soil was determined by subtracting the recovery at 22°C from the observed total recovery

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substa	ance			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified clearly.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Low	The test substance source and purity were not reported.
Domain 2: Test Design	Metric 3: Metric 4:	Study Controls Test Substance Stability	Uninformative Medium	The study did not include or report crucial control groups (no sterile/abiotic/positive control). The test substance stability, homogeneity, preparation or storage conditions were not
				reported; however, these factors were not likely to influence the test substance or wer not likely to have a substantial impact on study results.

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegredation in Soil HERO ID: 645796 Table: 2 of 7

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: Webber, M. D., Goodin, J. D., Fowlie, P. J., Hong-You, R. L., Legault, J. (1997). Persistence of volatile organic compounds in sludge treated soils. Water

Quality Research Journal of Canada 32(3):579-597.

OECD Harmonized

Template:

HERO ID:

645796

Biodegredation in Soil

		EVALUATION	
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 3: Test Conditions			
Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	High	The test method was suitable for the test substance.
Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	High	Testing conditions were appropriate for the method.
Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	High	Test conditions were consistent across samples or study groups. The conditions of the exposure were documented.
Metric 8:	System Type and Design	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
Oomain 4: Test Organisms			
Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	High	The test organism information/inoculum source were reported.
Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 5: Outcome Assessment			
Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Low	The percent loss due to biodegradation and/or volatilization was unclear.
Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
Daniel (Canfanalia Naialla Canta	1		
Domain 6: Confounding/Variable Contro Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	N/A	No conformating vanishing views noted
Metric 13.	Health Outcomes Unrelated to	N/A N/A	No confounding variables were noted.
Metric 14:	Exposure	IN/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 7: Data Presentation and Analys	is		
Metric 15:	Data Reporting	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
	Kinetic Calculations		This means the are strong for high community as supported for and type or study.
Domain 8: Other			
Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	Medium	The study results were reasonable.
Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.

Overall Quality Determination

Uninformative

Biodegredation in Soil 1,1-Dichloroethane HERO ID: 645796 Table: 3 of 7

Study Citation: Webber, M. D., Goodin, J. D., Fowlie, P. J., Hong-You, R. L., Legault, J. (1997). Persistence of volatile organic compounds in sludge treated soils. Water

Quality Research Journal of Canada 32(3):579-597. Biodegredation in Soil

OECD Harmonized Template:

HERO ID:

645796

	EXTRACTION
Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-Dichloroethane
Confidentiality, EndPoint, Type,	None; other; Experimental; other: Persistence of VOCs in soils inoculated with anaerobically digested sludge using a method developed by the
Guideline	Water Technology International Corporation
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; NR; NR
Oxygen, pH, and CEC	aerobic; 7.1; 19 cmol/kg
Test Type, Test Temperature, and Test Details	laboratory; 22±2°C; Target compound was spiked into municipal sludge treated soils at 50 mg/kg dry weight; held w/o air for 1h, then air passed through at 50 cm3/min for 4 h followed by intermittent aeration in 24 h intervals
Soil Type, Clay Silts and Organic Carbon, and Bulk Density	sandy loam; 28% sand 52% silt 20% clay 2.9% OC; Not reported
Soil Classification, Microbial Biomass, and Humidity	Conestogo: silt loam; anaerobically digested municipal sludge total solids: 36 g/L: Not reported
Duration, Parameter, System, and Sampling Frequency	288 hours; test mat.; Flask reaction vessel; gas inlet/outlet, Teflon washer and plastic screw cap; 0.25, 1, 4, 24, 48, 144, 288 hours
Control and Blank	Not reported; Not reported
Concentration	50 other
Analytical Method, Analytical Details, and Results Per Degredation Parameter	GC-MS/ECD; methanol analysis with GC equipped with autosampler and electron capture detector; half-life (hours)
Results Remarks	Not reported
Results Value, Standard Deviation Results, Sam- ple Time Results, Reference Substance Results, and Reference Substance Compartment Results	47; R-squared: 0.65; Not reported; Not reported
Results Details	Not reported
Mean Total Recovery Results and Results Per Recovery	Recoveries were highly variable; specific recovery data for target not reported; VOC recoveries were reduced following 24h, the VOC remaining in the soil was determined by subtracting the recovery at 22°C from the observed total recovery

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substan	nce			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified clearly.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Low	The test substance source and purity were not reported.
Domain 2: Test Design	Metric 3: Metric 4:	Study Controls Test Substance Stability	Uninformative Medium	The study did not include or report crucial control groups (no sterile/abiotic/positive control). The test substance stability, homogeneity, preparation or storage conditions were not
	Metric 4:	lest Substance Stability	Medium	The test substance stability, homogeneity, preparation or storage conditions were not reported; however, these factors were not likely to influence the test substance or were not likely to have a substantial impact on study results.

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegredation in Soil HERO ID: 645796 Table: 3 of 7

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: Webber, M. D., Goodin, J. D., Fowlie, P. J., Hong-You, R. L., Legault, J. (1997). Persistence of volatile organic compounds in sludge treated soils. Water

Quality Research Journal of Canada 32(3):579-597.

OECD Harmonized

Template:

Biodegredation in Soil

HERO ID:	645796

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 3: Test Cond	litions			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	High	The test method was suitable for the test substance.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	High	Testing conditions were appropriate for the method.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	High	Test conditions were consistent across samples or study groups. The conditions of the exposure were documented.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
Domain 4: Test Orga	nisms			
- 8	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	High	The test organism information/inoculum source were reported.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 5: Outcome	Assessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Low	The percent loss due to biodegradation and/or volatilization was unclear.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
Domain 6: Confound	ling/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	N/A	No confounding variables were noted.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
		Exposure		
Domain 7: Data Pres	entation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
		Kinetic Calculations		
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	Medium	The study results were reasonable.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.

Overall Quality Determination

Uninformative

Biodegredation in Soil 1,1-Dichloroethane HERO ID: 645796 Table: 4 of 7

Study Citation: Webber, M. D., Goodin, J. D., Fowlie, P. J., Hong-You, R. L., Legault, J. (1997). Persistence of volatile organic compounds in sludge treated soils. Water

Quality Research Journal of Canada 32(3):579-597. Biodegredation in Soil

OECD Harmonized Template:

HERO ID:

645796

	EXTRACTION
Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-Dichloroethane
Confidentiality, EndPoint, Type, Guideline	None; other; Experimental; other: Persistence of VOCs in soils inoculated with anaerobically digested sludge using a method developed by the Water Technology International Corporation
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; NR; NR
Oxygen, pH, and CEC	aerobic; 6.7; 23 cmol/kg
Test Type, Test Temperature, and Test Details	laboratory; 22±2°C; Target compound was spiked into municipal sludge treated soils at 50 mg/kg dry weight; held w/o air for 1h, then air passed through at 50 cm3/min for 4 h followed by intermittent aeration in 24 h intervals
Soil Type, Clay Silts and Organic Carbon, and Bulk Density	sandy loam; 27% sand 57% silt 16% clay 2.6% OC; Not reported
Soil Classification, Microbial Biomass, and Humidity	Haldimand: silt loam; anaerobically digested municipal sludge total solids: 36 g/L: Not reported
Duration, Parameter, System, and Sampling Frequency	288 hours; test mat.; Flask reaction vessel; gas inlet/outlet, Teflon washer and plastic screw cap; 0.25, 1, 4, 24, 48, 144, 288 hours
Control and Blank	Not reported; Not reported
Concentration	50 other
Analytical Method, Analytical Details, and Results Per Degredation Parameter	GC-MS/ECD; methanol analysis with GC equipped with autosampler and electron capture detector; half-life (hours)
Results Remarks	Not reported
Results Value, Standard Deviation Results, Sam- ple Time Results, Reference Substance Results, and Reference Substance Compartment Results	55; R-squared: 0.33; Not reported; Not reported
Results Details	Not reported
Mean Total Recovery Results and Results Per Recovery	Recoveries were highly variable; specific recovery data for target not reported; VOC recoveries were reduced following 24h, the VOC remaining in the soil was determined by subtracting the recovery at 22°C from the observed total recovery

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substa	ance			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified clearly.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Low	The test substance source and purity were not reported.
Domain 2: Test Desig	n Metric 3: Metric 4:	Study Controls Test Substance Stability	Uninformative Medium	The study did not include or report crucial control groups (no sterile/abiotic/positive control). The test substance stability, homogeneity, preparation or storage conditions were not reported; however, these factors were not likely to influence the test substance or were not likely to have a substantial impact on study results.

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegredation in Soil HERO ID: 645796 Table: 4 of 7

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: Webber, M. D., Goodin, J. D., Fowlie, P. J., Hong-You, R. L., Legault, J. (1997). Persistence of volatile organic compounds in sludge treated soils. Water

Quality Research Journal of Canada 32(3):579-597.

OECD Harmonized

Biodegredation in Soil

Template: HERO ID:

645796

		EVALUATION	
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 3: Test Conditions			
Metri	c 5: Test Method Suitability	High	The test method was suitable for the test substance.
Metri	c 6: Testing Conditions	High	Testing conditions were appropriate for the method.
Metri	c 7: Testing Consistency	High	Test conditions were consistent across samples or study groups. The conditions of the exposure were documented.
Metri	c 8: System Type and Design	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
Domain 4: Test Organisms			
Metri	c 9: Outcome Assessment Methodological	gy High	The test organism information/inoculum source were reported.
Metri	c 10: Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 5: Outcome Assessmen	ıt		
Metri	c 11: Test Substance Identity	Low	The percent loss due to biodegradation and/or volatilization was unclear.
Metri	c 12: Test Substance Purity	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
Domain 6: Confounding/Variab	le Control		
Metri		N/A	No confounding variables were noted.
Metri	c 14: Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 7: Data Presentation an	d Analysis		
Metri		High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
Metri	c 16: Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
Domain 8: Other			
Metri	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Medium	The study results were reasonable.
Metri	Results c 18: QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.

Overall Quality Determination

Uninformative

Biodegredation in Soil 1,1-Dichloroethane HERO ID: 645796 Table: 5 of 7

Study Citation: Webber, M. D., Goodin, J. D., Fowlie, P. J., Hong-You, R. L., Legault, J. (1997). Persistence of volatile organic compounds in sludge treated soils. Water

Quality Research Journal of Canada 32(3):579-597. Biodegredation in Soil

OECD Harmonized

Template:

HERO ID: 645796

	EXTRACTION
Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-Dichloroethane
Confidentiality, EndPoint, Type, Guideline Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	None; other; Experimental; other: Persistence of VOCs in soils inoculated with anaerobically digested sludge using a method developed by the Water Technology International Corporation NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; NR; NR
Oxygen, pH, and CEC	aerobic; 6.0; 50 cmol/kg
Test Type, Test Temperature, and Test Details	laboratory; 22±2°C; Target compound was spiked into municipal sludge treated soils at 50 mg/kg dry weight; held w/o air for 1h, then air passed through at 50 cm3/min for 4 h followed by intermittent aeration in 24 h intervals
Soil Type, Clay Silts and Organic Carbon, and Bulk Density	sandy loam; 3% sand 47% silt 50% clay 3.9% OC; Not reported
Soil Classification, Microbial Biomass, and Humidity	Lincoln: silty clay; anaerobically digested municipal sludge total solids: 36 g/L: Not reported
Duration, Parameter, System, and Sampling Frequency	288 hours; test mat.; Flask reaction vessel; gas inlet/outlet, Teflon washer and plastic screw cap; 0.25, 1, 4, 24, 48, 144, 288 hours
Control and Blank	Not reported; Not reported
Concentration	50 other
Analytical Method, Analytical Details, and Results Per Degredation Parameter	GC-MS/ECD; methanol analysis with GC equipped with autosampler and electron capture detector; half-life (hours)
Results Remarks	Not reported
Results Value, Standard Deviation Results, Sam- ple Time Results, Reference Substance Results, and Reference Substance Compartment Results	39; R-squared: 0.99; Not reported; Not reported
Results Details	Not reported
Mean Total Recovery Results and Results Per Recovery	Recoveries were highly variable; specific recovery data for target not reported; VOC recoveries were reduced following 24h, the VOC remaining in the soil was determined by subtracting the recovery at 22°C from the observed total recovery

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substan	nce			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified clearly.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Low	The test substance source and purity were not reported.
Domain 2: Test Design	Metric 3: Metric 4:	Study Controls Test Substance Stability	Uninformative Medium	The study did not include or report crucial control groups (no sterile/abiotic/positive control). The test substance stability, homogeneity, preparation or storage conditions were not
	Metric 4:	lest Substance Stability	Medium	The test substance stability, homogeneity, preparation or storage conditions were not reported; however, these factors were not likely to influence the test substance or were not likely to have a substantial impact on study results.

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegredation in Soil HERO ID: 645796 Table: 5 of 7

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: Webber, M. D., Goodin, J. D., Fowlie, P. J., Hong-You, R. L., Legault, J. (1997). Persistence of volatile organic compounds in sludge treated soils. Water

Quality Research Journal of Canada 32(3):579-597.

OECD Harmonized

Template: HERO ID:

645796

Biodegredation in Soil

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 3: Test Cond	ditions			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	High	The test method was suitable for the test substance.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	High	Testing conditions were appropriate for the method.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	High	Test conditions were consistent across samples or study groups. The conditions of the exposure were documented.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
Domain 4: Test Orga	nnisms			
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	High	The test organism information/inoculum source were reported.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 5: Outcome	Assessment			
Domain 5. Outcome	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Low	The percent loss due to biodegradation and/or volatilization was unclear.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
D : (C C				
Domain 6: Confound	ding/Variable Control Metric 13:	Confounding Verichles	N/A	No conformation or while an extend
	Metric 14:	Confounding Variables Health Outcomes Unrelated to	N/A N/A	No confounding variables were noted. The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 14:	Exposure	IV/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 7: Data Pres	sentation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
		Kinetic Calculations		
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	Medium	The study results were reasonable.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
0	1:4 D -4 ·	4 •	II	
Overali Qua	llity Determii	nation	Uninformative	

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegredation in Soil HERO ID: 645796 Table: 6 of 7

Study Citation: Webber, M. D., Goodin, J. D., Fowlie, P. J., Hong-You, R. L., Legault, J. (1997). Persistence of volatile organic compounds in sludge treated soils. Water

Quality Research Journal of Canada 32(3):579-597. Biodegredation in Soil

OECD Harmonized Template:

HERO ID: 645796

	EXTRACTION
Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-Dichloroethane
Confidentiality, EndPoint, Type,	None; other; Experimental; other: Persistence of VOCs in soils inoculated with anaerobically digested sludge using a method developed by the
Guideline	Water Technology International Corporation
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; NR; NR
Oxygen, pH, and CEC	aerobic; 7.2; 21 cmol/kg
Test Type, Test Temperature, and Test Details	laboratory; 22±2°C; Target compound was spiked into municipal sludge treated soils at 50 mg/kg dry weight; held w/o air for 1h, then air passed through at 50 cm3/min for 4 h followed by intermittent aeration in 24 h intervals
Soil Type, Clay Silts and Organic Carbon, and	sandy loam; 13% sand 52% silt 35% clay 6.9% OC; Not reported
Bulk Density	
Soil Classification, Microbial Biomass, and Hu-	Muck I: silty clay loam; anaerobically digested municipal sludge total solids: 36 g/L: Not reported
midity Duration, Parameter, System, and	288 hours; test mat.; Flask reaction vessel; gas inlet/outlet, Teflon washer and plastic screw cap; 0.25, 1, 4, 24, 48, 144, 288 hours
Sampling Frequency	200 hours, test mat., Plask reaction vesser, gas interoducet, Tenon washer and plastic screw cap, 0.23, 1, 4, 24, 46, 144, 200 hours
Control and Blank	Not reported; Not reported
Concentration	50 other
Analytical Method, Analytical Details, and Results Per Degredation Parameter	GC-MS/ECD; methanol analysis with GC equipped with autosampler and electron capture detector; half-life (hours)
Results Remarks	Not reported
Results Value, Standard Deviation Results, Sample Time Results, Reference Substance Results,	61; R-squared: 0.98; p =0.01; Not reported; Not reported</td
and Referencs Substance Compartment Results Results Details	Not reported
	1
Mean Total Recovery Results and Results Per Recovery	Recoveries were highly variable; specific recovery data for target not reported; VOC recoveries were reduced following 24h, the VOC remaining in the soil was determined by subtracting the recovery at 22°C from the observed total recovery

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Subs	tance			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified clearly.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Low	The test substance source and purity were not reported.
Domain 2: Test Design	gn Metric 3: Metric 4:	Study Controls Test Substance Stability	Uninformative Medium	The study did not include or report crucial control groups (no sterile/abiotic/positive control). The test substance stability, homogeneity, preparation or storage conditions were not
	Medie I.	rest substance stability	naculani.	reported; however, these factors were not likely to influence the test substance or were not likely to have a substantial impact on study results.

HERO ID: 645796 Table: 6 of 7

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegredation in Soil

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: Webber, M. D., Goodin, J. D., Fowlie, P. J., Hong-You, R. L., Legault, J. (1997). Persistence of volatile organic compounds in sludge treated soils. Water

Quality Research Journal of Canada 32(3):579-597.

OECD Harmonized

Template:

Biodegredation in Soil

HERO ID:	645796
HERO ID.	043790

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 3: Test Cond	itions			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	High	The test method was suitable for the test substance.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	High	Testing conditions were appropriate for the method.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	High	Test conditions were consistent across samples or study groups. The conditions of the exposure were documented.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
Domain 4: Test Organ	nisms			
C	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	High	The test organism information/inoculum source were reported.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 5: Outcome	Assessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Low	The percent loss due to biodegradation and/or volatilization was unclear.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
Domain 6: Confound	ing/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	N/A	No confounding variables were noted.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
		Exposure		
Domain 7: Data Preso	entation and Analysis	D. D. d	TT' 1	
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	Medium	The study results were reasonable.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.

Overall Quality Determination

Uninformative

Biodegredation in Soil 1,1-Dichloroethane HERO ID: 645796 Table: 7 of 7

Study Citation: Webber, M. D., Goodin, J. D., Fowlie, P. J., Hong-You, R. L., Legault, J. (1997). Persistence of volatile organic compounds in sludge treated soils. Water

Quality Research Journal of Canada 32(3):579-597. Biodegredation in Soil

OECD Harmonized

Template:

HERO ID: 645796

	EXTRACTION
Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-Dichloroethane
Confidentiality, EndPoint, Type, Guideline	None; other; Experimental; other: Persistence of VOCs in soils inoculated with anaerobically digested sludge using a method developed by the Water Technology International Corporation
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; NR; NR
Oxygen, pH, and CEC	aerobic; 7.0; 77 cmol/kg
Test Type, Test Temperature, and Test Details	laboratory; 22±2°C; Target compound was spiked into municipal sludge treated soils at 50 mg/kg dry weight; held w/o air for 1h, then air passed through at 50 cm3/min for 4 h followed by intermittent aeration in 24 h intervals
Soil Type, Clay Silts and Organic Carbon, and Bulk Density	sandy loam; 16% sand 54% silt 30% clay 12.0% OC; Not reported
Soil Classification, Microbial Biomass, and Humidity	Muck II: silty clay loam; anaerobically digested municipal sludge total solids: 36 g/L: Not reported
Duration, Parameter, System, and Sampling Frequency	288 hours; test mat.; Flask reaction vessel; gas inlet/outlet, Teflon washer and plastic screw cap; 0.25, 1, 4, 24, 48, 144, 288 hours
Control and Blank	Not reported; Not reported
Concentration	50 other
Analytical Method, Analytical Details, and Results Per Degredation Parameter	GC-MS/ECD; methanol analysis with GC equipped with autosampler and electron capture detector; half-life (hours)
Results Remarks	Not reported
Results Value, Standard Deviation Results, Sam- ple Time Results, Reference Substance Results, and Reference Substance Compartment Results	83; R-squared: 0.83; p =0.05; Not reported; Not reported</td
Results Details	Not reported
Mean Total Recovery Results and Results Per Recovery	Recoveries were highly variable; specific recovery data for target not reported; VOC recoveries were reduced following 24h, the VOC remaining in the soil was determined by subtracting the recovery at 22°C from the observed total recovery

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substan	nce			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified clearly.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Low	The test substance source and purity were not reported.
Domain 2: Test Design	Metric 3: Metric 4:	Study Controls Test Substance Stability	Uninformative Medium	The study did not include or report crucial control groups (no sterile/abiotic/positive control). The test substance stability, homogeneity, preparation or storage conditions were not
	Metric 4:	lest Substance Stability	Medium	The test substance stability, homogeneity, preparation or storage conditions were not reported; however, these factors were not likely to influence the test substance or were not likely to have a substantial impact on study results.

1,1-Dichloroethane Biodegredation in Soil HERO ID: 645796 Table: 7 of 7

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: Webber, M. D., Goodin, J. D., Fowlie, P. J., Hong-You, R. L., Legault, J. (1997). Persistence of volatile organic compounds in sludge treated soils. Water

Quality Research Journal of Canada 32(3):579-597.

OECD Harmonized

Template: HERO ID:

645796

Biodegredation in Soil

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 3: Test Condition	ons			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	High	The test method was suitable for the test substance.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	High	Testing conditions were appropriate for the method.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	High	Test conditions were consistent across samples or study groups. The conditions of the exposure were documented.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
Domain 4: Test Organis	ms			
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	High	The test organism information/inoculum source were reported.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 5: Outcome As	sessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Low	The percent loss due to biodegradation and/or volatilization was unclear.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
Domain 6: Confounding	/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	N/A	No confounding variables were noted.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 7: Data Present	ation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
D : 0 04		Kinetic Calculations		
Domain 8: Other	M-4 17.	Verification on Dissellittee of	M - J:	
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	Medium	The study results were reasonable.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Overall Qualit	v Determin	ation	Uninformative	

Study Citation: Dewulf, J., Dewettinck, T., De Visscher, A., Van Langenhove, H. (1996). Sorption of chlorinated C1- and C2-hydrocarbons and monocyclic aromatic

hydrocarbons on sea sediment. Water Research 30(12):3130-3138.

OECD Harmonized Template:

Adsorption and Desorption

EXTRACTION				
Parameter	Data			
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-Dichloroethane			
Confidentiality, Type, Guideline	None; Experimental; other: Column sorption experiment using sea sediment			
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR			
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; Janssen; NR; NR Notes: used without further purification			
Sampling Frequency, Sampling Details, and Number of Replicates	Not reported; closed two-phase systems samples were obtained; Not reported			
pH, Test Temperature, Buffer, and Test Details	Not reported; 25.0±0.3C; Not reported; column characteristics: Total volume: 95.03 mL, 182.25 wet mass, 147.47 dry matter, 34.78g water content, 34.10 mL water volume, porosity: 0.359			
Matrix, Clay Silts and Organic Carbon, and CEC	Not Reported; OC: $0.030\pm0.004\%$ (w/w); Not reported			
Bulk Density and Matrix Details	Apparent density of column: 1.552 kg/L; density of saltwater at 25C: 1.020 kg/L; Sediment collected from the North Sea on the Belgian Continental Shelf Oct. 1993 sieved over 0.5 mm sieve before filling column			
Media, Recovery, and Statistics	Artificial seawater; Not reported; SSQ (sum of squares deviations): 8.37E-3 (result from column experiment with off-line detection)			
Transformation Products, Equilibrium Adsorption Details, and Equilibrium Desorption Details	Not reported; Not reported			
Reference Substance, Reference Substance Results, and Percent Adsorption	Not reported; Not reported			
Adsorption Coefficient Type, Adsorption Coefficient Results, Adsorption Coefficient Results Comments, and Adsorption Desorption Type	Not reported; Not reported; Not reported			
Partition Coefficient Type and Partition Coefficient Results	Kp,sw: solid phase/salt water partitioning coefficient L/kg; Koc/sw: organic matter/sea water partitioning coefficient L/kg; Koc: organic carbonwater partitioning coefficient; Ksed: equilibrium partitioning coefficient between wet sediment/water column; Kp,sw: 3.46E-3 (column experiment with off-line detection); Koc/sw: 11.5 (mole/kg over mole/L) Koc: 9.2 (mole /kg over mole/L) log Koc: 0.96; Ksed: 0.353			
Partition Coefficient Phase and Partition Coeffi-	sediment-water; D (dispersion coefficient, $m2/s$) = 5.70E-8 (result from column experiment with off-line detection)			
cient Results Mass Balance	Not Reported			

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Subst	ance			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified by chemical name.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Source was reported, purity was not reported.
Domain 2: Test Desig	gn			
_	Metric 3:	Study Controls	Low	Data for study controls were not reported; use of sterile soil was not reported.
			Continued on next page	•••

HERO ID: 1946157 Table: 1 of 1

1,1-Dichloroethane Adsorption and Desorption

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: Dewulf, J., Dewettinck, T., De Visscher, A., Van Langenhove, H. (1996). Sorption of chlorinated C1- and C2-hydrocarbons and monocyclic aromatic

hydrocarbons on sea sediment. Water Research 30(12):3130-3138.

OECD Harmonized

Template:

Adsorption and Desorption

HERO ID:	1946157

		E	EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	High	The test substance preparation was reported.
Domain 3: Test Condi	itions			
Domain 3. Test Cond.	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	High	The test method was suitable for the test substance.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	Low	Some details for testing conditions and soil characteristics were not specified.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	High	No inconsistencies were reported or identified.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	High	System design was reported and appropriate.
Domain 4: Test Organ	nieme			
Domain 4. Test Organ	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 5: Outcome A				
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	High	The outcome assessment was appropriate for this study.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Limited sampling details were reported.
Domain 6: Confoundi	ng/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
		Exposure		
Domain 7: Data Prese	entation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Low	Reporting details were omitted from this study (e.g., mass balance, analytical LOD, recovery).
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and	High	Statistical analysis and kinetic calculations were appropriate.
		Kinetic Calculations		
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	Medium	Lack of controls limit the validity of the results.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.

Overall Quality Determination

Medium

^{*} Related References: HSDB; HERO ID 6629204

HERO ID: 5443549 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation:

Enzminger, J. D. (1988). Anaerobic reductive dechlorination of C2 hydrocarbons in batch and fixed-film bioreactors.

OECD Harmonized

Adsorption and Desorption

Template:

HERO ID: 5443549

	EXTRACTION
Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-DCA
Confidentiality, Type, Guideline	None; Experimental; other: Non-guideline column study
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; NR; NR
Sampling Frequency, Sampling Details, and Number of Replicates	Not reported; equilibration times were short enough so biodegradation was not expected; Not reported
pH, Test Temperature, Buffer, and Test Details	buffer used pH 7; NR, likely Room temperature; 10 mM phosphate buffer; sludge aerated and autoclaved in serum bottles
Matrix, Clay Silts and Organic Carbon, and CEC	other; Not reported; Not reported
Bulk Density and Matrix Details	Not reported; anaerobic sludge
Media, Recovery, and Statistics	anaerobic media; Same compared to buffer control; Not reported
Transformation Products, Equilibrium	NR in this study; Not reported; Not reported
Adsorption Details, and Equilibrium Desorption	
Details	Not wounded. Not wounded. Not wounded
Reference Substance, Reference Substance Results, and Percent Adsorption	Not reported; Not reported
Adsorption Coefficient Type, Adsorption Coef-	Not reported; Not reported; Not reported
ficient Results, Adsorption Coefficient Results	Not reported, Not reported, Not reported
Comments, and Adsorption	
Desorption Type	
Partition Coefficient Type and Partition Coeffi-	Log Koc; 1.658 and 1.022
cient Results Partition Coefficient Phase and Partition Coeffi-	
cient Results	solids-water in raw sewage sludge; Concentration adsorbed to the sludge solids = the total measured amount of substrate in the bottle minus the
Mass Balance	quantity measured in the aqueous phase divided by the measured quantity of sludge solids not discussed for this experiment
Mass Datanec	not diseassed for this experiment

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Subs	tance			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified by name.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	The source and purity of the test substance were not reported or explicitly verified be analytical means.
Domain 2: Test Desig	gn			
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	Medium	A concurrent negative control was not reported.
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	Medium	Test substance preparation and storage conditions were not reported.

Domain 3: Test Conditions

1,1-Dichloroethane Adsorption and Desorption

... continued from previous page

HERO ID: 5443549 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Template: Enzminger, J. D. (1988). Anaerobic reductive dechlorination of C2 hydrocarbons in batch and fixed-film bioreactors.

Adsorption and Desorption

HERO ID: 5443549

]	EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	High	The test method was suitable for the test substance.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	Medium	Some test parameters were not explicitly reported.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	Medium	Some test conditions across samples or study groups were not reported, but these discrepancies were not likely to have a substantial impact on study results.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	Medium	Some test system details were not reported; however, it was likely capable of maintaining substance concentrations.
Domain 4: Test Orga	anisms			
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 5: Outcome	Assessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	High	The outcome assessment methodology addressed the intended outcomes of interest.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Low	Details regarding sampling methods were not fully reported, and the omissions may have a substantial impact on study results.
Domain 6: Confound	ding/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	High	Variability in measurements were addressed.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 7: Data Pres	sentation and Analysis			
Domain 7. Data 110.	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Medium	Extraction efficiency and mass balance were not reported.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	Medium	Details regarding this metric were not reported; however, additional information may be included in the primary source.
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	High	The results were reasonable.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.

Overall Quality Determination

Medium

HERO ID: 5443592 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Lam, T. T. (1994). Adsorption and diffusive transport of chlorinated aliphatic solvents in unsaturated soil.

Adsorption and Desorption

Template:

HERO ID: 5443592

	EXTRACTION
Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-Dichloroethane
Confidentiality, Type, Guideline	None; Experimental; other: Adsorption of chlorinated hydrocarbons under water saturated conditions via a solid-liquid equilibrium batch method
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NA; Spectrum Chemical (Gardena, CA); Liquid; reagents grade quality or better
Sampling Frequency, Sampling Details, and Number of Replicates	48 hrs; Not reported; 6 for each point + 6 for control
pH, Test Temperature, Buffer, and Test Details	1.5, 2.7, 7; 21 C; 0.005 M CaCl2; 0.3 - 8 mmol/L test material; liquid:solid ratio for the soil was 2:1. Bottles were shaken and equilibrated for 48
Matrix, Clay Silts and Organic Carbon, and CEC	to 55 hours Not Reported; Sand: 25%, Clay: 25%, Silt: 50%, Organic matter: 3.5%; 12.7 meq/100 g soil
Bulk Density and Matrix Details	Not Reported; 3.5% organic matter content
Media, Recovery, and Statistics	Quakertown soil; Not Reported; < 5% error
Transformation Products, Equilibrium Adsorption Details, and Equilibrium Desorption	vinyls; Equilibrium results for 1,1-Dichloroethane were inconclusive; however, it was expected to reach equilibrium about the same time as trichloroethylene (20 hours); Not applicable
Details Reference Substance, Reference Substance Results, and Percent Adsorption	The measured steady state diffusioncoefficients (Dg) of TCE at soil water contents of 0.5,1.6, 3.8, 7.4, and 12.6% are 0.027, 0.026,0.024, 0.014, and 0.009 cm ?/s, respectively.; Blanks containing aqueous solution and no soil were set up in parallel with soil bottles to account for any solute vapor loss during the equilibration period; Kl (monolayer adsorption capacity) = 30.83
Adsorption Coefficient Type, Adsorption Coefficient Results, Adsorption Coefficient Results Comments, and Adsorption Desorption Type	proportionality constant, Kp; Slope = 0.254; Calculated using the Linear Model where solid phase (Cs) is directly proportional to the solution solute concentration (Ce): Cs = Kp x Ce; 0.177 (Freundlich Model)
Partition Coefficient Type and Partition Coeffi-	Not reported; Not reported
cient Results Partition Coefficient Phase and Partition Coeffi- cient Results	Not reported; Not reported
Mass Balance	Not Reported

			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Subs	tance			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified definitively.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	High	The test substance source and purity were reported.
Domain 2: Test Desi	on			
2, 1000 2001	Metric 3:	Study Controls	High	Blank controls to measured volatilization were run concurrently.
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	High	Steps were taken to account for non-absorption loss, such as volatilization and biodegra dation.

HERO ID: 5443592 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Template: Lam, T. T. (1994). Adsorption and diffusive transport of chlorinated aliphatic solvents in unsaturated soil.

ed Adsorption and Desorption

HERO ID:

5443592

]	EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 3: Test Condit	tions			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	High	Test method was suitable for measurement of absorption.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	High	Test conditions were clearly delineated.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	High	6 samples were used for each test and blanks were run in duplicate.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	High	Design was reasonable for measurement of absorption.
Domain 4: Test Organi	isms			
C	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 5: Outcome A	ssessment			
Domain 5. Outcome A	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Low	Multiple models were used to calculate adsorption, but a Koc was not calculated.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Low	Sampling details were not provided.
	1/100110 12.	Test Substance Furity	Low	Sumpring details were not provided.
Domain 6: Confoundin	ng/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	High	Steps were taken to account for non-absorption loss, such as volatilization and biodegradation.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 7: Data Preser	ntation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Medium	Data reporting was reasonable, but some details were omitted.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and	Medium	Multiple models were used to calculate adsorption, but a Koc was not calculated.
		Kinetic Calculations		• • •
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	High	The results were reasonable.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Overall Qual	ity Determin	ation	High	

Study Citation: Lu, C., Bjerg, P. L., Zhang, F., Broholm, M. M. (2011). Sorption of chlorinated solvents and degradation products on natural clayey tills. Chemosphere

83(11):1467-1474.

OECD Harmonized Template:

Adsorption and Desorption

HERO ID: 733896

EXTRACTION					
Parameter	Data				
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-DCA				
Confidentiality, Type, Guideline	None; Experimental; OECD Guideline 106 (Adsorption - Desorption Using a Batch Equilibrium Method)				
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	Distilled water; NR; NR; NR				
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NA; NR; NR; Analytical grade Notes: Test substance characteristics reported in the supplementary material				
Sampling Frequency, Sampling Details, and Number of Replicates	Not reported; Not reported				
pH, Test Temperature, Buffer, and Test Details	Not reported; Not reported; Guideline study				
Matrix, Clay Silts and Organic Carbon, and CEC	clay; 7 samples of Danish clayey till from three sites at depths of 2.4 to 9.5 m below the surface (4 contaminated; 3 uncontaminated); Not reported				
Bulk Density and Matrix Details	Not reported; foc 0.02-0.08%; clay content 23.0-27.0%; 4 samples reduced clayey till, 3 samples oxidized clayey till				
Media, Recovery, and Statistics	aqueous solution; Not reported; Not reported				
Transformation Products, Equilibrium	Not reported; Test substance concentration: 1 mg/L; Not Reported				
Adsorption Details, and Equilibrium Desorption					
Details Reference Substance, Reference Substance Re-	Analytical controls; Variation 10-30%, most GC/MS runs were 10-15%; Not reported				
sults, and Percent Adsorption	That fleat controls, variation to 30%, most Ge/Mb fails were to 13%, the reported				
Adsorption Coefficient Type, Adsorption Coef-	Linear fit over entire concentration range; linear isotherm $Kd = Cs/Cw$; 1.16 ± 0.01 (oxidized clay); 0.22 ± 0.01 , 0.24 ± 0.01 (reduced clay); Not				
ficient Results, Adsorption Coefficient Results	Reported; 1.05 ± 0.70 (oxidized clay); 3.95 ± 1.56 , 2.41 ± 2.28 (reduced clay)				
Comments, and Adsorption					
Description Type Partition Coefficient Type and Partition Coeff	Degression model using Very lea Vd = 0.500 lea Very 1.561 (Degreered = 0.66), 2.00 (exidired elev), 2.64, 2.54 (reduced elev)				
Partition Coefficient Type and Partition Coeffi- cient Results	Regression model using Kow: log Kd = 0.590 log Kow-1.561 (R-squared = 0.66); 2.90 (oxidized clay); 2.64, 2.54 (reduced clay)				
Partition Coefficient Phase and Partition Coeffi-	sediment-water; Not Reported				
cient Results					
Mass Balance	Not reported				

			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Subs	tance			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified by chemical name.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	The test substance source was not reported; although, it may be available in the supple mental information.
Domain 2: Test Desi	gn			
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	Medium	Control group details were not included; however, it may be found in the Supp Info.
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	High	The test substance preparation was reported.

HERO ID: 733896 Table: 1 of 1

1,1-Dichloroethane Adsorption and Desorption

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: Lu, C., Bjerg, P. L., Zhang, F., Broholm, M. M. (2011). Sorption of chlorinated solvents and degradation products on natural clayey tills. Chemosphere

83(11):1467-1474.

OECD Harmonized Template:

Adsorption and Desorption

]	EVALUATIO:	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 3: Test Cond	litions			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	High	The test method was suitable for the test substance.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	High	Testing conditions were monitored, reported, and appropriate for the method.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	High	Test conditions were consistent across samples or study groups.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	High	The system type and design were capable of appropriately maintaining substance concentrations.
Domain 4: Test Orga	nisms			
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	This metric is not applicable to the study type.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	This metric is not applicable to the study type.
Domain 5: Outcome	Assessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	High	The outcome assessment was appropriate for this study.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Limited details regarding this metric were reported; however, the omissions were unlikely to have hindered interpretation of the results.
Domain 6: Confound	ing/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	High	Sources of variability and uncertainty in the study were considered and accounted for in data evaluation.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	This metric is not applicable to the study type.
Domain 7: Data Pres	entation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Medium	Some details were in the supporting document, which was not readily available.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	N/A	No statistical methods or kinetic calculations (due to rapid equilibration) were reported.
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	This metric is not applicable to the study type.
Overall Qua	lity Determin	ation	High	

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Mokrauer, J. E., Kosson, D. S. (1989). Electrophysical sorption of two carbon halogenated solvents onto soil. Environmental Progress 8(4):279-283.

HERO ID: 5440801 Table: 1 of 1

ECD Harmonized Adsorption and Desorption

Template:

HERO ID: 5440801

EXTRACTION				
Parameter	Data			
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-Dichloroethane			
Confidentiality, Type, Guideline	None; Experimental; other: non-guideline sorption to soil			
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	Methanol; NR; NR; NR			
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	No; NR; NR Notes: NR			
Sampling Frequency, Sampling Details, and Number of Replicates	Not reported; 6 extractions/sample in pentane at 4C; each concentration run in duplicate with controls			
pH, Test Temperature, Buffer, and Test Details	Not reported; 25C; Not reported; Test concentrations of 2, 5, 10, 50, 100, and 200 ppm (test solutions had less than 0.1% methanol) were shaken for 24h, centrifuged 4h, extracted in pentane, 6 extractions/ sample.			
Matrix, Clay Silts and Organic Carbon, and CEC	Not Reported; soil composition on a mass basis: 72% sand, 16% silt, 12% clay, 1.8% organic matter; Not reported			
Bulk Density and Matrix Details	Not reported; bottles were filled with sifted, air-dried soil and water and then sealed with Teflon/silicone septa			
Media, Recovery, and Statistics	water; recovery in pentane phase was greater than 97%; r-squared = 0.9865			
Transformation Products, Equilibrium	Not reported; equilibrium time was calculated in previous study; Not reported			
Adsorption Details, and Equilibrium Desorption				
Details Reference Substance, Reference Substance Re-	Not reported; Not reported			
sults, and Percent Adsorption	Not reported, Not reported			
Adsorption Coefficient Type, Adsorption Coef-	Not reported; Not reported; Not reported			
ficient Results, Adsorption Coefficient Results				
Comments, and Adsorption				
Desorption Type				
Partition Coefficient Type and Partition Coeffi-	isotherm based on linear partitioning model; 0.5177			
cient Results Partition Coefficient Phase and Partition Coeffi-	soil-water; Not Reported			
cient Results	son-water, Not Reported			
Mass Balance	Not reported			

EVALUATION				
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substan	ce			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified clearly
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Source and purity were not reported.
Domain 2: Test Design	Metric 3: Metric 4:	Study Controls Test Substance Stability	Medium Medium	Controls were included; result details were not reported. The test substance stability, homogeneity, preparation or storage conditions were not reported; however, these factors were not likely to influence the test substance or were not likely to have a substantial impact on study results.

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Template: Mokrauer, J. E., Kosson, D. S. (1989). Electrophysical sorption of two carbon halogenated solvents onto soil. Environmental Progress 8(4):279-283.

HERO ID: 5440801 Table: 1 of 1

Adsorption and Desorption

			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 3: Test Condi	tions			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	High	The test method was suitable.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	Medium	pH was not reported
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	High	Test conditions were consistent across samples.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	High	The system type and design were appropriate.
Domain 4: Test Organ	iisms			
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this type of study.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this type of study.
Domain 5: Outcome A	Assessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	High	The outcome assessment methodology addressed the intended outcome of interest.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Limited detail regarding sampling methods.
Domain 6: Confoundi	ng/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	Medium	Confounding variable such as other loss processes (biotic/abiotic) were not discussed.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this type of study.
		Exposure		
Domain 7: Data Prese	ntation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Medium	Data reporting was appropriate; however, control groups were not discussed.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and	High	95%CI were reported.
		Kinetic Calculations		<u> </u>
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	Medium	The study results were reasonable.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this type of study.
Overall Qual	ity Determin	ation	High	

HERO ID: 6629204 Table: 1 of 2

Study Citation:

NLM, (2020). PubChem database: compound summary: 1,1-dichloroethane.

OECD Harmonized

Adsorption and Desorption

Template:

EXTRACTION			
Parameter	Data		
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-DCA		
Confidentiality, Type, Guideline	None; Experimental; other: Not specified		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; NR; NR		
Sampling Frequency, Sampling Details, and Number of Replicates	Not reported; Not reported		
pH, Test Temperature, Buffer, and Test Details	Not reported; Not reported; Not reported		
Matrix, Clay Silts and Organic Carbon, and CEC	Not Reported; Not reported		
Bulk Density and Matrix Details	Not reported; Sea sediment from Belgian Continental Shelf of the North Sea (collected October 1993)		
Media, Recovery, and Statistics	Not reported; Not reported		
Transformation Products, Equilibrium Adsorption Details, and Equilibrium Desorption	Not reported; Not reported		
Details Reference Substance, Reference Substance Re- sults, and Percent Adsorption	Not reported; Not reported		
Adsorption Coefficient Type, Adsorption Coefficient Results, Adsorption Coefficient Results Comments, and Adsorption Desorption Type	Koc; 9.2; Not reported; Not reported		
Partition Coefficient Type and Partition Coeffi-	Not reported; Not reported		
cient Results Partition Coefficient Phase and Partition Coeffi- cient Results	Not Reported; Not reported		
Mass Balance	Not reported		
	EWAL HATHON		

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substar	nce			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified by name.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Domain 2: Test Design				
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Domain 3: Test Conditi	ions			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
			Continued on next page .	

HERO ID: 6629204 Table: 1 of 2

1,1-Dichloroethane Adsorption and Desorption

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Template: NLM, (2020). PubChem database: compound summary: 1,1-dichloroethane.

Adsorption and Desorption

HERO ID:

6629204

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Domain 4: Test Orga	nisms			
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this type of study.
Domain 5: Outcome	Assessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Domain 6: Confound	ling/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 7: Data Pres	entation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
-		Kinetic Calculations		
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	Medium	The results are reasonable based on the data's inclusion in a peer- reviewed/recognized
	Metric 18:	Results	NI/A	database or other secondary source.
	Metric 18:	QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.

^{*} Related References: Dewulf J et al; Water Research 30: 3130-3138 (1996); HSDB

Overall Quality Determination

Medium

HERO ID: 6629204 Table: 2 of 2

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized NLM, (2020). PubChem database: compound summary: 1,1-dichloroethane.

Adsorption and Desorption

Template:

FYTD.	ACTION
	40 1101

EXTRACTION			
Parameter	Data		
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-DCA		
Confidentiality, Type, Guideline	None; Experimental; other: Not specified		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; NR; NR		
Sampling Frequency, Sampling Details, and Number of Replicates	Not reported; Not reported		
pH, Test Temperature, Buffer, and Test Details	Not reported; Not reported; Not reported		
Matrix, Clay Silts and Organic Carbon, and CEC	Not Reported; Not reported		
Bulk Density and Matrix Details	Not reported; Not reported		
Media, Recovery, and Statistics	Not reported; Not reported		
Transformation Products, Equilibrium Adsorption Details, and Equilibrium Desorption Details	Not reported; Not reported		
Reference Substance, Reference Substance Results, and Percent Adsorption	Not reported; Not reported		
Adsorption Coefficient Type, Adsorption Coefficient Results, Adsorption Coefficient Results Comments, and Adsorption Desorption Type	Koc; 30; Not reported; Not reported		
Partition Coefficient Type and Partition Coeffi-	Not reported; Not reported		
cient Results Partition Coefficient Phase and Partition Coeffi-	Not Reported; Not reported		
cient Results Mass Balance	Not reported		

		EVALUATION	
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substance			
Metric	1: Test Substance Identit	High	The test substance was identified by name.
Metric	2: Test Substance Purity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Domain 2: Test Design			
Metric	3: Study Controls	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Metric	4: Test Substance Stabili	y Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Domain 3: Test Conditions			
Metric	5: Test Method Suitabilit	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Metric	6: Testing Conditions	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Metric	7: Testing Consistency	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.

1,1-Dichloroethane Adsorption and Desorption HERO ID: 6629204 Table: 2 of 2

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Template: NLM, (2020). PubChem database: compound summary: 1,1-dichloroethane.

Adsorption and Desorption

HERO ID: 6629204

]	EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Domain 4: Test Orga	anisms			
C	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this type of study.
Domain 5: Outcome	Assessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Domain 6: Confound	ding/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
		Exposure		
Domain 7: Data Pres	sentation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
		Kinetic Calculations		
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	Medium	The results are reasonable based on the data's inclusion in a peer- reviewed/recognized
		Results		database or other secondary source.
	Metric 18:	QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.

Overall Quality Determination

Medium

^{*} Related References: Schuurmann G et al; Environ Sci Technol 40: 7005-7011 (2006); HSDB

1,1-Dichloroethane Adsorption and Desorption HERO ID: 645740 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: Poole, S. K., Poole, C. F. (1999). Chromatographic models for the sorption of neutral organic compounds by soil from water and air. Journal of Chro-

matography A 845(1-2):381-400.

OECD Harmonized

Template:

Adsorption and Desorption

	EXTRACTION
Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; Not Reported
Confidentiality, Type, Guideline	None; Calculation; other: model for sorption and partitioning
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	None; NR; NR; NR
Sampling Frequency, Sampling Details, and Number of Replicates	Not applicable; Not applicable
pH, Test Temperature, Buffer, and Test Details	Not applicable; Not applicable; 138 compounds were used in soil-water model; 69 compounds were used in soil-air model; using up to 6 descriptors; characteristic volume (0.635 cm3/mol/100), excess molar refraction (0.322 cm3/10), solute's dipolarity/polarizability (0.49), solute's hydrogen-bond acidity (0.10), solute's hydrogen-bond basicity (0.10), distribution constant between gas and n-hexadecane @ 298 K (2.316)
Matrix, Clay Silts and Organic Carbon, and CEC	other; Not applicable; Not applicable
Bulk Density and Matrix Details	Not applicable; Not applicable
Media, Recovery, and Statistics	Not applicable; Not applicable; Summary of statistics for 138 compounds for soil-water: p=0.940, SE=0.391, F=202; for 69 compounds soil-air: p=0.991, SE=0.238, F=667
Transformation Products, Equilibrium Adsorption Details, and Equilibrium Desorption Details	Not applicable; Not applicable
Reference Substance, Reference Substance Results, and Percent Adsorption	Not applicable; Not applicable
Adsorption Coefficient Type, Adsorption Coefficient Results, Adsorption Coefficient Results Comments, and Adsorption Desorption Type	Not applicable; Not applicable; Not applicable
Partition Coefficient Type and Partition Coeffi- cient Results	Log Koc; Log Kow; Log Koca; 1.48; 1.79; 2.10
Partition Coefficient Phase and Partition Coefficient Results	soil-water (Koc); octanol-water (Kow); soil-air (Koca); Not Reported
Mass Balance	Not applicable

	EVALUATION						
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments			
Domain 1: Test Substa	Domain 1: Test Substance						
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified by name.			
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.			
Domain 2: Test Design	Domain 2: Test Design						
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.			
			Continued on next j	page			

HERO ID: 645740 Table: 1 of 1

1,1-Dichloroethane Adsorption and Desorption

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: Poole, S. K., Poole, C. F. (1999). Chromatographic models for the sorption of neutral organic compounds by soil from water and air. Journal of Chro-

matography A 845(1-2):381-400. Adsorption and Desorption

OECD Harmonized Template: HERO ID:

645740

HERO ID:	043740			
		I	EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 3: Test Cond	itiana			
Domain 5. Test Cond.	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type. The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Damain 4. Test Oncer	-iama			
Domain 4: Test Organ	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
D : 5 O :				
Domain 5: Outcome A		T (C1) 11 ('	NT/A	
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 6: Confoundi	ing/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 7: Data Prese	entation and Analysis			
20114111 // 2414 1100	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
		Kinetic Calculations		
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	High	This metric met the criteria for high confidence as expected for this type of study.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Overall Oual	lity Determin	ation	High	
Overan Quai	nty Determin	auvii	ıngıı	

HERO ID: 5159900 Table: 1 of 3

Study Citation:

RIVM, (2007). Ecotoxicologically based environmental risk limits for several volatile aliphatic hydrocarbons. :217.

OECD Harmonized

Adsorption and Desorption

Template:

	EXTRACTION
Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-Dichloroethane
Confidentiality, Type, Guideline	None; Experimental; other
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	Not reported; Not reported; Not reported; Not reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	Not reported; Not reported; Not reported Notes: Not reported
Sampling Frequency, Sampling Details, and Number of Replicates	Not reported; Not reported
pH, Test Temperature, Buffer, and Test Details	Not reported; 2.3, 3.8, 6.2, 8, 13.5, 18.6, 25°C; Not reported; River Leie sediment
Matrix, Clay Silts and Organic Carbon, and CEC	other; Not reported; Not reported
Bulk Density and Matrix Details	Not reported; Not reported
Media, Recovery, and Statistics	Not reported; Not reported
Transformation Products, Equilibrium	Not reported; Not reported
Adsorption Details, and Equilibrium Desorption	
Details	W. C. L. W. W. C. L. W. W. C. L. W. W. C. L. W.
Reference Substance, Reference Substance Results, and Percent Adsorption	Not reported; Not reported
Adsorption Coefficient Type, Adsorption Coef-	Not reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not reported
ficient Results, Adsorption Coefficient Results	Not reported, Not Reported, Not reported
Comments, and Adsorption	
Desorption Type	
Partition Coefficient Type and Partition Coeffi-	Log Koc; 1.43 at 2.3°C, 1.46 at 3.8°C, 1.43 at 6.2°C, 1.48 at 8°C, 1.50 at 13.5°C, 1.49 at 18.6°C, 1.55 at 25°C
cient Results	
Partition Coefficient Phase and Partition Coeffi-	Not reported; Soil/sediment water sorption coefficient (Log Koc)
cient Results Mass Balance	Not reported
	·

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substa	ance			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified by common name.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	The test substance purity was not reported by the secondary source; however, the omission is unlikely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
Oomain 2: Test Design	n			
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	Medium	Study controls were not reported in the secondary source; however, the omissions are unlikely to have a substantial impact on the study results.

HERO ID: 5159900 Table: 1 of 3

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Template: RIVM, (2007). Ecotoxicologically based environmental risk limits for several volatile aliphatic hydrocarbons. :217.

Adsorption and Desorption

ъ.			VALUATION	
Domain	26.1.4	Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	Medium	Details regarding the test substance preparation, homogeneity, and storage conditions were not reported by the secondary source; however, the omissions are unlikely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
Domain 3: Test Condit	ions			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	Low	Details regarding the test method were not reported in the secondary report.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	Medium	Some details regarding the testing conditions were not reported in the secondary reports however, the omissions are unlikely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	Medium	Some details regarding the testing conditions across study groups were not reported in the secondary report; however, the omissions are unlikely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	Low	The system type was not clearly reported in the secondary report and the omissions may have an impact on the study results.
Domain 4: Test Organi	sms			
5	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Domain 5: Outcome A	ssessment			
Domain 3. Outcome 11	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Low	The outcome assessment was not reported in the secondary report which may have an impact on the study results.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	The sampling methods were not described in the secondary report; however, the omissions are unlikely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
Domain 6: Confoundin	g/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	Medium	Sources of variability and uncertainty in the measurements were not reported in the secondary report.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Domain 7: Data Presen	tation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Medium	Details regarding the sampling type were not reported in the secondary report.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	Medium	Statistical methods were not reported in the secondary reported.
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	Medium	A reference substance was not reported; however, the study results are reasonable.
	Metric 18:	Results OSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.

1,1-Dichloroethane Adsorption and Desorption HERO ID: 5159900 Table: 1 of 3

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized RIVM, (2007). Ecotoxicologically based environmental risk limits for several volatile aliphatic hydrocarbons. :217.

Template:

Domain

Adsorption and Desorption

HERO ID: 5159900

> **EVALUATION** Rating Comments

Overall Quality Determination Medium

Metric

^{*} Related References: Dewulf, J., Van Langenhove, H. and Grare, S. 1999. Sediment/water and octanol water equilibrium partitioning of volatile organic compounds: temperature dependence in the 2-25°C range. Wat Res. 33, 2424-2436.

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized RIVM, (2007). Ecotoxicologically based environmental risk limits for several volatile aliphatic hydrocarbons. :217.

Adsorption and Desorption

Template:

cient Results

cient Results Mass Balance

Partition Coefficient Phase and Partition Coeffi-

HERO ID: 5159900

	EXTRACTION
Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-Dichloroethane
Confidentiality, Type, Guideline	None; Experimental; other
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	Not reported; Not reported; Not reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	Not reported; Not reported; Not reported Notes: Not reported
Sampling Frequency, Sampling Details, and Number of Replicates	Not reported; Not reported
pH, Test Temperature, Buffer, and Test Details	Not reported; Not reported; Not reported
Matrix, Clay Silts and Organic Carbon, and CEC	other; Not reported; Not reported
Bulk Density and Matrix Details	Not reported; Not reported
Media, Recovery, and Statistics	Not reported; Not reported
Transformation Products, Equilibrium Adsorption Details, and Equilibrium Desorption Details	Not reported; Not reported
Reference Substance, Reference Substance Results, and Percent Adsorption	Not reported; Not reported
Adsorption Coefficient Type, Adsorption Coefficient Results, Adsorption Coefficient Results Comments, and Adsorption	Not reported; Not Reported; Not reported
Desorption Type Partition Coefficient Type and Partition Coeffi-	Log Koc; 1.48

Not reported; Soil/sediment water sorption coefficient (Log Koc)

Not reported

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substa	nce			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified by common name.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	The test substance purity was not reported by the secondary source; however, the omission is unlikely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
Domain 2: Test Design	l			
C	Metric 3:	Study Controls	Medium	Study controls were not reported in the secondary source; however, the omissions are unlikely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	Medium	Details regarding the test substance preparation, homogeneity, and storage conditions were not reported by the secondary source; however, the omissions are unlikely to have a substantial impact on the study results.

HERO ID: 5159900 Table: 2 of 3

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Template: RIVM, (2007). Ecotoxicologically based environmental risk limits for several volatile aliphatic hydrocarbons. :217.

Adsorption and Desorption

Template: HERO ID:

5159900

		I	EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 3: Test Con				
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	Low	Details regarding the test method were not reported in the secondary report.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	Medium	Some details regarding the testing conditions were not reported in the secondary report; however, the omissions are unlikely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	Medium	Some details regarding the testing conditions across study groups were not reported in the secondary report; however, the omissions are unlikely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	Low	The system type was not clearly reported in the secondary report and the omissions may have an impact on the study results.
Domain 4: Test Orga	anisms			
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
D : 5.0.4				
Domain 5: Outcome	Assessment Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Low	The outcome assessment was not reported in the secondary report which may have an
	Metric 11.	rest Substance Identity	Low	impact on the study results.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	The sampling methods were not described in the secondary report; however, the omissions are unlikely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
Damain 6. Canfaun	dina/Variable Control			
Domain o. Comoun	ding/Variable Control Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	Medium	Sources of variability and uncertainty in the measurements were not reported in the
	Wettie 13.	Comounding variables	Wicdiani	secondary report.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Domain 7: Data Pre	sentation and Analysis			
Domain 7. Data 110	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Medium	Details regarding the sampling type were not reported in the secondary report.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	Medium	Statistical methods were not reported in the secondary reported.
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	Medium	A reference substance was not reported; however, the study results are reasonable.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Overall Oua	ality Determin	ation	Medium	
S. Cruir &uc		****	1,10010111	

^{*} Related References: Tao, S., Piao, H., Dawson, R., Lu, X. and Hu, H. 1999. Estimation of organic carbon normalized sorption coefficient (Koc) for soils using the fragment constant method. Environ. Sci. Technol. 33, 2719-2725.

HERO ID: 5159900 Table: 3 of 3

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized RIVM, (2007). Ecotoxicologically based environmental risk limits for several volatile aliphatic hydrocarbons. :217.

Adsorption and Desorption

Template:

HERO ID: 5159900

11ERO ID: 3139900	
	EXTRACTION
Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-Dichloroethane
Confidentiality, Type, Guideline	None; Experimental; other
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	Not reported; Not reported; Not reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	Not reported; Not reported; Not reported Notes: Not reported
Sampling Frequency, Sampling Details, and Number of Replicates	Not reported; Not reported
pH, Test Temperature, Buffer, and Test Details	Not reported; Not reported; North Sea sediment
Matrix, Clay Silts and Organic Carbon, and CEC	other; Not reported; Not reported
Bulk Density and Matrix Details	Not reported; Not reported
Media, Recovery, and Statistics	Not reported; Not reported
Transformation Products, Equilibrium Adsorption Details, and Equilibrium Desorption Details	Not reported; Not reported
Reference Substance, Reference Substance Results, and Percent Adsorption	Not reported; Not reported
Adsorption Coefficient Type, Adsorption Coefficient Results, Adsorption Coefficient Results Comments, and Adsorption Desorption Type	Not reported; Not Reported; Not reported
Partition Coefficient Type and Partition Coeffi-	Log Koc; 1.06
cient Results Partition Coefficient Phase and Partition Coeffi-	Not reported; Soil/sediment water sorption coefficient (Log Koc)
cient Results Mass Balance	Not reported

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substar	nce			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified by common name.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	The test substance purity was not reported by the secondary source; however, the omission is unlikely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
Domain 2: Test Design				
J	Metric 3:	Study Controls	Medium	Study controls were not reported in the secondary source; however, the omissions are unlikely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	Medium	Details regarding the test substance preparation, homogeneity, and storage conditions were not reported by the secondary source; however, the omissions are unlikely to have a substantial impact on the study results.

HERO ID: 5159900 Table: 3 of 3

1,1-Dichloroethane Adsorption and Desorption

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Template: RIVM, (2007). Ecotoxicologically based environmental risk limits for several volatile aliphatic hydrocarbons. :217.

onized Adsorption and Desorption

Template: HERO ID:

5159900

		F	EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 3: Test Cond				
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	Low	Details regarding the test method were not reported in the secondary report.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	Medium	Some details regarding the testing conditions were not reported in the secondary report; however, the omissions are unlikely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	Medium	Some details regarding the testing conditions across study groups were not reported in the secondary report; however, the omissions are unlikely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	Low	The system type was not clearly reported in the secondary report and the omissions may have an impact on the study results.
Domain 4: Test Orga	nisms			
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Domain 5: Outcome	A ssessment			
Bollain 3. Outcome	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Low	The outcome assessment was not reported in the secondary report which may have an impact on the study results.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	The sampling methods were not described in the secondary report; however, the omissions are unlikely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
Domain 6: Confound	ing/Variable Control			
Domain o. Comound	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	Medium	Sources of variability and uncertainty in the measurements were not reported in the secondary report.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Domain 7: Data Pres	entation and Analysis			
Domain // Data 1105	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Medium	Details regarding the sampling type were not reported in the secondary report.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	Medium	Statistical methods were not reported in the secondary reported.
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	Medium	A reference substance was not reported; however, the study results are reasonable.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Overall Qua	lity Determin	ation	Medium	

^{*} Related References: Dewulf, J., Dewettinck, T., De Visscher, A. and Van Langenhove, H. 1996. Sorption of chlorinated C1- and C2-hydrocarbons and monocyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on sea sediment. Wat. Res. 30, 3130-3138.

Study Citation: Siegrist, H., Mccarty, P. L. (1987). Column methodologies for determining sorption and biotransformation potential for chlorinated aliphatic compounds

in aquifers. Journal of Contaminant Hydrology 2(1):31-50.

OECD Harmonized

Adsorption and Desorption

Template:

EXTRACTION				
Parameter	Data			
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-DCA			
Confidentiality, Type, Guideline	None; Experimental; other: Non-guideline column study			
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR			
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; Supelco Inc. Bellafonte, PA; NR; NR Notes: NR			
Sampling Frequency, Sampling Details, and Number of Replicates	Not reported; Not reported			
pH, Test Temperature, Buffer, and Test Details	7.2 +/- 0.2; Not reported; Aerobic and anaerobic nutrient media; limited details reported; 40 cm glass columns (130 ml volume) were filled with aquifer material			
Matrix, Clay Silts and Organic Carbon, and CEC	Not Reported; discussed but not quantified; Not reported			
Bulk Density and Matrix Details	Not reported; aquifer solid from 3 locations in the San Francisco Bay area			
Media, Recovery, and Statistics	Aerobic groundwater and nutrient solutions, and primary substrate (2 mg/L methanol or 3 mg/L glucose, equivalent to 3 mg/L COD).; NA; standard deviations reported and estimated error calculated using Gauss Method			
Transformation Products, Equilibrium Adsorption Details, and Equilibrium Desorption Details	Biotransformation not observed in aerobic columns with aquifer materials.; Not reported; Not reported			
Reference Substance, Reference Substance Results, and Percent Adsorption	Bromochloropropane as internal standard; NA; Not reported			
Adsorption Coefficient Type, Adsorption Coefficient Results, Adsorption Coefficient Results Comments, and Adsorption Desorption Type	Kd (distribution coefficient); 1.1E-6 m3/g (+/-0.5); Average of 7 columns; Not reported			
Partition Coefficient Type and Partition Coefficient Results	ratio of sorbed mass to solution mass (Rp); 4.5			
Partition Coefficient Phase and Partition Coefficient Results	soil-water; test substance concentrations of 50-150 ug/L			
Mass Balance	Calculated for sorption studies			

EVALUATION					
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments	
Domain 1: Test Subs	tance				
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified by chemical name and CASRN.	
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	High	The test substance source was reported.	
Domain 2: Test Desi	gn				
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	High	An internal standard was used and transformation products were monitored.	
			Continued on next j	page	

... continued from previous page

Study Citation:

Siegrist, H., Mccarty, P. L. (1987). Column methodologies for determining sorption and biotransformation potential for chlorinated aliphatic compounds in aquifers. Journal of Contaminant Hydrology 2(1):31-50.

HERO ID: 5444774 Table: 1 of 1

OECD Harmonized

Adsorption and Desorption

Template: HERO ID:

5444774

HERO ID:	5444774			
]	EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	Medium	The test substance stability, homogeneity, preparation or storage conditions were not reported; however, these factors were not likely to influence the test substance or were not likely to have a substantial impact on study results.
Domain 3: Test Condition	ons			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	High	The test method was suitable for the test substance.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	Medium	There were omissions in testing conditions (e.g., temperature was not reported); however, sufficient data were reported to determine that the deviations and omissions were not likely to have a substantial impact on study results.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	Medium	Some test conditions across samples or study groups were not reported, but these discrepancies were not likely to have a substantial impact on study results.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	High	Equilibrium was established. The system type and design were capable of appropriately maintaining substance concentrations.
Domain 4: Test Organis	ms			
8	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 5: Outcome As				
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	High	The outcome assessment methodology addressed or reported the intended outcome(s) of interest.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Low	Details regarding sampling methods were not fully reported, and the omissions may have a substantial impact on study results.
Domain 6: Confounding	g/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	High	Sources of variability and uncertainty in the measurements, and statistical techniques and between study groups were considered and accounted for in data evaluation
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 7: Data Present	ation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	High	The target chemical and transformation product(s) concentrations, extraction efficiency, percent recovery, or mass balance were reported.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	High	Statistical methods or kinetic calculations were clearly described and address the dataset(s).
D : 0 04				
Domain 8: Other	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	High	The study results were reasonable.
	MIGUIC 17.	Results	High	The study results were reasonable.
		Contin	ued on next p	page

1,1-Dichloroethane Adsorption and Desorption HERO ID: 5444774 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation:

Siegrist, H., Mccarty, P. L. (1987). Column methodologies for determining sorption and biotransformation potential for chlorinated aliphatic compounds in aquifers. Journal of Contaminant Hydrology 2(1):31-50.

OECD Harmonized Template:

Adsorption and Desorption

5444774 **HERO ID:**

EVALUATION					
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments	
	Metric 18:	QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.	

Overall Quality Determination

High

1,1-Dichloroethane Miscellaneous HERO ID: 4912133 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: Buszka, P. M., Yeskis, D. J., Kolpin, D. W., Furlong, E. T., Zaugg, S. D., Meyer, M. T. (2009). Waste-indicator and pharmaceutical compounds in

EXTRACTION

landfill-leachate-affected ground water near Elkhart, Indiana, 2000-2002. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 82(6):653-659.

OECD Harmonized

Miscellaneous

Template:

Parameter

HERO ID: 4912133

Diff I to I to I to

CASRN and Test Material Not Reported; 1,1-dichloroethane Confidentiality, Type, Guideline no; monitoring; monitoring Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability NR; NR; NR; NR Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity NR; NR; NR; NR Test Method Details, Test Condition Details, and

Data

Test Consistency Details

test chemical concentration measured at an observation well downgradient from a landfill near Elkhart, Indiana and at a domestic well in a neighborhood east of thelandfill; The domestic well water had concentrations of acetaminophen and caffeine larger than the concentrations detected in the observation well water; the authors suggest this indicates domestic well water may be contaminated by nearby septic systems. However, leachate contamination of the domestic well water was also indicated by the presence of benzene, chloroform, 1,2-dichloroethane, vinyl chloride,

System Type Design

Sampling Frequency and Sampling Details

Test Temperature

Results Details

Analytical Method and Analytical Details

Transformation Products, Statistics, and Kinetics

Reference Substance and Reference

Substance Results

1,1-dichloroethane, arsenic, sodium, and calcium.; duplicate samples were obtained and analyzed

twice for wells downgradient from the landfill, once for domestic well samples; sample dates were 11/16/2000 and 10/31/2002

average concentrations were 7.5 (7, 8) and 11.5 (11, 12) ug/L for samples in 2000 and 2002, respectively and 3 ug/L from the domestic well on 11/15/2000

GC/MS; Not Reported

Not Reported; Not Reported

Not Reported; Not Reported

		EVALUATION	
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substance			
Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified by name.
Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	The analytical substance source or purity were not reported; however, the omissions were not likely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
Domain 2: Test Design			
Metric 3:	Study Controls	Medium	Some concurrent control details were not reported; however, the lack of data was not likely to have a substantial impact on study results.
Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 3: Test Conditions			
Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this study type.
Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	Medium	Testing conditions were monitored, reported, and appropriate for the method.
Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	Medium	Some test conditions across samples or study groups were not reported, but these dis crepancies were not likely to have a substantial impact on study results.

1,1-Dichloroethane Miscellaneous HERO ID: 4912133 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: Buszka, P. M., Yeskis, D. J., Kolpin, D. W., Furlong, E. T., Zaugg, S. D., Meyer, M. T. (2009). Waste-indicator and pharmaceutical compounds in landfill-leachate-affected ground water near Elkhart, Indiana, 2000-2002. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 82(6):653-659.

OECD Harmonized

Template: HERO ID:

4912133

Miscellaneous

HERO ID:	4912133			
		I	EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	High	Equilibrium is assumed under field conditions.
Domain 4: Test Organ	nisms			
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 5: Outcome	Assessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Low	The assessment methodology reported the presence of the target chemical in ground- water; however, the environmental transport and/or persistence of the compound were unable to be quantified.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	High	The study reported the use of sampling methods that address the outcome(s) of interest, and used widely accepted methods/approaches for the chemical and media being analyzed.
Domain 6: Confound	ing/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	N/A	No confounding variables were noted.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 7: Data Prese	entation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Low	There was insufficient evidence presented to confirm that parent compound disappearance was not likely due to some other process.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	Medium	Kinetic calculations were not clearly described.
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of Results	Low	Due to limited information, evaluation of the reasonableness of the study results was no possible.
	Metric 18:	QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Overall Qua	lity Determin	nation	Medium	

1,1-Dichloroethane HERO ID: 644857 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: Dewulf, J. P., Van Langenhove, H. R., Van der Auwera, L. F. (1998). Air/water exchange dynamics of 13 volatile chlorinated C1- and C2-hydrocarbons

and monocyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the southern North Sea and the Scheldt estuary. Environmental Science and Technology 32(7):903-911.

OECD Harmonized

Miscellaneous

Template:

	EXTRACTION				
Parameter	Data				
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-Dichloroethane				
Confidentiality, Type, Guideline	None; Calculation; Calculation				
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR				
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; NR; NR				
Test Method Details, Test Condition Details, and	Non diffusive water/air exchange based upon water-air concentrations; Field study with monitoring samples; Matrix spikes, field blanks, method				
Test Consistency	detection limits applied				
Details					
System Type Design	Water samples taken via Niskin sampling bottles at 3 - 5 m depth; air samples taken at the top of the wheel house vessel against the wind at a rate of 200 mL/min				
Sampling Frequency and Sampling Details	Not reported six campaigns, 38 total simultaneous air and water samples taken; HCl added to water samples to prevent microbial degradation				
Test Temperature	Not applicable				
Results Details	Air to water fugacity ratio mean: 0.05. Water to air exchange mean flux: 1.2 μg m^-2 d^-1.				
Analytical Method and Analytical Details	Diffusive water to air exchange rate calculation based on developed fugacity model, relation between mass transfer of test substance and oxygen, and relationship between wind speed and mass transfer of oxygen, based on the measured phase concentration; Thermal desorption - gas chromatograph - mass spectrometer system. Water sample detection limits = 0.5 - 1.25 ng/L; Air sample detection limits = 2.2 - 5.7 ng/m3				
Transformation Products, Statistics, and Kinetics	Not applicable; Concentration in the water phase: 2.28 ng/L; Concentration in air: 2.3 pptv; Not reported				
Reference Substance and Reference Substance Results	Not reported; Not reported				

		EVALUATIO	N
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substance			
Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified definitively by chemical name.
Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	The test substance purity was not reported; however, the omissions or identified impurities were not likely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
Domain 2: Test Design			
Metric 3:	Study Controls	High	A concurrent negative control results from controls were within the ranges specified for test validity.
Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	High	The test substance stability, homogeneity, preparation, and storage conditions were reported.
Domain 3: Test Conditions			
Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	High	The test method was suitable for the test substance.
Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	High	Testing conditions were monitored, reported, and appropriate for the method.
Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	High	Test conditions were consistent across samples or study groups.

1,1-Dichloroethane Miscellaneous HERO ID: 644857 Table: 1 of 1

		continu	ied from pre	vious page	
Study Citation: OECD Harmonized	Dewulf, J. P., Van Langenhove, H. R., Van der Auwera, L. F. (1998). Air/water exchange dynamics of 13 volatile chlorinated C1- and C2-hydrocarbons and monocyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the southern North Sea and the Scheldt estuary. Environmental Science and Technology 32(7):903-911. Miscellaneous				
Template:	Miscenaneous				
HERO ID:	644857				
		F	EVALUATIO	N	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments	
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	High	Equilibrium was established. The system type and design (i.e., static, semi-static, and flow-through; sealed, open) were capable of appropriately maintaining substance concentrations.	
Domain 4: Test Organis	sms				
6	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.	
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.	
Domain 5: Outcome As					
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	High	The outcome assessment methodology addressed or reported the intended outcome(s) of	
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	High	interest. The study reported the use of sampling methods that address the outcome(s) of interest, and used widely accepted methods/approaches for the chemical and media being analyzed (e.g., sampling equipment, sample storage conditions) and no notable uncertainties or limitations were expected to influence results.	
				•	
Domain 6: Confounding	g/Variable Control Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	High	Sources of variability and uncertainty in the measurements, and statistical techniques and between study groups (if applicable) were considered and accounted for in data evaluation and all reported variability or uncertainty was not likely to influence the outcome assessment.	
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.	
D : 7 D : D					
Domain 7: Data Present	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	High	Analytical methods used were suitable for detection and quantification of the target chemical.	
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	High	Statistical methods or kinetic calculations were clearly described and address the dataset(s).	
Domain 8: Other					
Domain o. Other	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of Results	High	Reported values were consistent with related physical chemical properties (e.g., considering KOW, pKa, vapor pressure, etc.).	
	Metric 18:	QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.	
Overall Qualit	ty Determin	ation	High		

1,1-Dichloroethane Miscellaneous HERO ID: 644856 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: Dewulf, J., Van Langenhove, H., Everaert, M., Vanthournout, H. (1998). Volatile organic compounds in the Scheldt estuary along the trajectory Antwerp-

Vlissingen: Concentration profiles, modelling and estimation of emissions into the atmosphere. Water Research 32(10):2941-2950.

OECD Harmonized

Miscellaneous

Template:

HERO ID: 644856

EXTRACTION				
Parameter	Data			
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-Dichloroethane			
Confidentiality, Type, Guideline	None; Calculation; Calculation			
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR			
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; NR; Nr; NR			
Test Method Details, Test Condition Details, and Test Consistency	A fugacity model was used to calculate the air/water flux. Water concentrations at 10 sites were newly reported. Air data was taken from a previous study.; Not reported; Not reported			
Details System Type Design	Not reported			
Sampling Frequency and Sampling Details	72 water samples.; Water samples collected in 5 - 10 L Naskin bottles at 3-5 m depth. Stored in dark bottles without headspace at 4°C, with addition of 1/1 HCl to prevent microbial degradation.			
Test Temperature	Not applicable			
Results Details	Average water to air flux: 2.7 g/(km ² d ¹)			
Analytical Method and Analytical Details	TD-GC-MS was used to measure 1,1-DCE concentrations in water.; Off-line purge and trap preconcentration. Limit of detection: 0.5 - 1.25 ng/L			
Transformation Products, Statistics, and Kinetics	Not reported; St. Dev. = < 11%; Not reported			
Reference Substance and Reference	Not reported; Not reported			
Substance Results				

			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Subst	ance			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified by common nomenclature.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	High	The subject chemical was identified using GC-MS.
Domain 2: Test Desig	n			
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	N/A	Control groups were not necessary for this study.
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	High	Samples were stored in dark bottles at 4°C and pH 2 to prevent microbial degradation and photolysis.
Domain 3: Test Cond	itions			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	High	The test method was suitable.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	High	Testing conditions (sampling and storage of samples) were reported.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	High	There were no reported differences between the sample groups.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	N/A	This metric is not applicable for this type of study.

Domain 4: Test Organisms

1,1-Dichloroethane Miscellaneous HERO ID: 644856 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation:	Dewulf, J., Van Langenhove, H., Everaert, M., Vanthournout, H. (1998). Volatile organic compounds in the Scheldt estuary along the trajectory Antwerp-
	Vlissingen: Concentration profiles, modelling and estimation of emissions into the atmosphere. Water Research 32(10):2941-2950.
OECD Harmonized	Miscellaneous

OECD Harmonized Template: HERO ID:

644856

HERO ID:	011050			
]	EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	This metric is not applicable for this endpoint.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	High	Samples were collected without headspace to prevent volatilization during storage.
Domain 5: Outcome	Assessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	High	The outcome assessment methodology addressed the intended outcome of interest.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	The concentrations of the test substance in air were reported from another study, therefore some details are missing. However, the omissions are not likely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
Domain 6: Confound	ding/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	High	There were no observed confounding variables or differences between study groups.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this endpoint.
Domain 7: Data Pres	sentation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	High	The analytical method was suitable for detecting the test substance.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	High	The statistical methods and fugacity model were clearly explained.
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	High	Compared to other literature values reported by the study, the results are reasonable.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Overall Qua	ality Determin	ation	High	

1,1-Dichloroethane Miscellaneous HERO ID: 1973123 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation:

Dow Chemical, (1983). Nonenymatic reductive dechlorination of chlorinated methanes and ethanes in aqueous solution with cover letter.

OECD Harmonized

Miscellaneous

Template:

	EXTRACTION
Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-Dichloroethane
Confidentiality, Type, Guideline	None; Experimental; Experimental
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	No; Aldrich Chemical Co., Milwaukee, WI; NR; NR
Test Method Details, Test Condition Details, and Test Consistency Details	reductive dehalogenation in aqueous solution in the presence of an excess of reducing agent; pH 7.0 (sulfide redox buffer [0.1M] prepared with aqueous Na2S in 0.1 M K2HPO4), 1 mg/L test concentration, anaerobic conditions, duration 4 days; Not reported
System Type Design	Amber-colored serum bottles
Sampling Frequency and Sampling Details	day 0, 14, 28, and 42; Degradation monitored by disappearance of test material and formation of chloroethane and ethane.
Test Temperature	25C
Results Details	No apparent reduction observed in this system. 1,1-dichloroethaIn redox buffer: concentration at day 0, 14, 28, and 42 reported as 0.86, 0.83, 0.84, and 0.82, respectively. In redox buffer + hematin: concentration at day 0, 14, 28, and 42 reported as 0.86, 0.83, 0.85, and 0.80, respectively. No evidence of microbial contamination was detected.
Analytical Method and Analytical Details	GC/FID; Not reported
Transformation Products, Statistics, and Kinetics	1,1-dichloroethane rapidly formed from 1,1,1-trichloroethane in test conditions; Not reported; Not reported
Reference Substance and Reference	Non-reducing controls were prepared in deoxygenated phosphate buffer; Concentration at day 0, 14, 28, and 42 reported as 0.85, 0.83, 0.83, and
Substance Results	0.82, respectively

			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Sub	stance			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified by name.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	The test substance source was reported but purity was not reported.
Domain 2: Test Des	ign			
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	Medium	Controls for hydrolysis were not included in the study.
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	Medium	Test substance preparation and storage was not reported; however, these factors were not likely to influence the test substance or were not likely to have a substantial impact on study results.
Domain 3: Test Con	nditions			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	High	The test method was suitable for the test substance.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	High	Testing conditions were reported.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	High	The system was appropriate.

Miscellaneous 1,1-Dichloroethane HERO ID: 1973123 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized **Template:**

Dow Chemical, (1983). Nonenymatic reductive dechlorination of chlorinated methanes and ethanes in aqueous solution with cover letter.

Miscellaneous

HERO ID:	1973123			
]	EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 4: Test Orga	nisms			
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 5: Outcome	Assessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	High	The outcome assessment methodology addressed the intended outcomes of interest.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	High	Sampling methods were reported and appropriate, samples were collected at an appropriate frequency.
Domain 6: Confound	ling/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	Medium	Uncertainty and variability were not explicitly addressed.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 7: Data Pres	sentation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Medium	The analytical method was appropriate; extraction efficiency and limits of detection were not reported, but detector response was linear over concentration range.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	Medium	The results were reasonable based on the method.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Overall Qua	lity Determi	nation	High	

1,1-Dichloroethane Miscellaneous HERO ID: 4214180 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation:

Substance Results

Monsanto, (1987). Monsanto Pensacola plant ground water assessment feasibility study with 19 chemicals with attachments and cover letter dated 121887.

OECD Harmonized

Miscellaneous

Template:

	EXTRACTION
Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; 1,1-dichloroethane
Confidentiality, Type, Guideline	None; Monitoring data and modeling; Monitoring data and modeling
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; Contaminated site; NR; NA Notes: NR
Test Method Details, Test Condition Details, and	Monitoring sample from Monsanto Pensacola Plant groundwater; NA; NR
Test Consistency	
Details System Type Design	NR
Sampling Frequency and Sampling Details	NR; NR
Test Temperature	NR
Results Details	Detected at concentrations of 0.00006-10 mg/L at or near area E; 0.007-0.0067 mg/L at Area 3; modeling results 0.0450 to 1.1E-6 mg/L
Analytical Method and Analytical Details	Assumed the Florida Groundwater and Surface Quality Criteria in appendix was used.; NR
Transformation Products, Statistics, and Kinetics	NR; NR; NR
Reference Substance and Reference	NR; NR

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substan	nce			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified definitively.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	N/A	This metric does not apply to this type of study.
Domain 2: Test Design				
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	N/A	This metric does not apply to this type of study.
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	N/A	This metric does not apply to this type of study.
Domain 3: Test Condit	ions			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	Uninformative	Lack of information resulted in serious flaws that make the study unusable.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	Uninformative	Lack of information resulted in serious flaws that make the study unusable.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	N/A	This metric does not apply to this type of study.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	N/A	This metric does not apply to this type of study.
Domain 4: Test Organi	sms			
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	This metric does not apply to this type of study.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	This metric does not apply to this type of study.
		Cor	ntinued on next page	

1,1-Dichloroethane Miscellaneous HERO ID: 4214180 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation:	
OECD Harmonized	
Template:	

Monsanto, (1987). Monsanto Pensacola plant ground water assessment feasibility study with 19 chemicals with attachments and cover letter dated 121887.

Miscellaneous

Template: HERO ID:

4214180

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 5: Outcome A	Assessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Medium	There was incomplete reporting of outcome assessment methods; however, such differences or absence of details were not likely to be severe or have a substantial impact on the study results.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Low	Details regarding sampling methods of the outcome(s) were not fully reported, and the omissions were likely to have a substantial impact on study results.
Domain 6: Confoundi	ing/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	N/A	This metric does not apply to this type of study.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	This metric does not apply to this type of study.
Domain 7: Data Prese	entation and Analysi	S		
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Low	Concentrations of the target chemical or transformation product(s), extraction efficiency, percent recovery, or mass balance were not measured or reported, preventing meaningful interpretation of study results.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	Medium	Limited statistical and/or kinetic details reported; however, these differences were not likely to have a substantial impact on study results.
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of Results	Medium	The study results were reasonable.
	Metric 18:	QSAR Models	N/A	This metric does not apply to this type of study.

Uninformative

Miscellaneous 1,1-Dichloroethane HERO ID: 1265686 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: (1982). Fate of Priority Pollutants in Publicly Owned Treatment Works, Volume I.

OECD Harmonized

Miscellaneous

Template:

HERO ID: 1265686

	EXTRACTION
Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; 1,1-dichloroethane
Confidentiality, Type, Guideline	None; experimental; experimental
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	No; NR; NR
Test Method Details, Test Condition Details, and Test Consistency Details	influent, effluent and sludge samples from 50 treatment plants (plant descriptions are available); duplicate and field blanks were included; plant treatments: primary (P); secondary activated sludge (AS); secondary trickling filter (TF); secondary oxygen activated sludge (OAS); secondary rotating biological contactor (RBC); secondary aerated lagoon (AL); secondary parallel activated sludge and trickling filter (AS/TF); tertiary (T); not reported
System Type Design	not reported
Sampling Frequency and Sampling Details	influent, effluent, sludge; in general: six consecutive days; 24 hour samples; more detail are available.
Test Temperature	not applicable
Results Details	not reported
Analytical Method and Analytical Details	EPA volatile protocol; mean recovery 57-100% and $100\pm17\%$
Transformation Products, Statistics, and Kinetics	not applicable; % detection @ influent concentration: 31% @ 1-24 ug/L (POTW 1-40); 15% @ 1-87 ug/L (POTW 51-60); effluent concentrations: 8% @ 1-6 ug/L (POTW 1-40); not detected (POTW 51-60); sludge concentrations: 34% @ 1-2885 ug/L (POTW 1-40); 34% @ 5-777 ug/L (POTW 51-60); not reported
Reference Substance and Reference Substance Results	not applicable; Not Reported

			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substa	nce			
	Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified by common name.
	Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Domain 2: Test Design	1			
	Metric 3:	Study Controls	High	Concurrent blanks and controls were analyzed.
	Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Domain 3: Test Condit	ions			
	Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	High	The test method was suitable for the test substance.
	Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	High	Testing conditions were monitored, reported, and appropriate for the method.
	Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	High	The conditions were documented.
	Metric 8:	System Type and Design	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.

Domain 4: Test Organisms

1,1-Dichloroethane Miscellaneous HERO ID: 1265686 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized (1982). Fate of Priority Pollutants in Publicly Owned Treatment Works, Volume I.

Miscellaneous

Template: HERO ID:

1265686

HERO ID:	1265686			
]	EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Domain 5: Outcome	Assessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	High	The outcome assessment methodology addressed or reported the intended outcome of interest.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	High	The study reported the use of sampling methods that address the outcome of interest, and used widely accepted methods/approaches for the chemical and media being analyzed.
Domain 6: Confound	ing/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	High	Sources of variability and uncertainty in the measurements, and statistical techniques and between study groups were considered and accounted for in data evaluation.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Domain 7: Data Prese	entation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	High	The target chemical concentrations, extraction efficiency, percent recovery, or mass balance were reported.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	High	Statistical methods or kinetic calculations were clearly described and address the dataset.
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	High	Reported values were expected.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to the study type.
Overall Qua	lity Determin	nation	High	

1,1-Dichloroethane Miscellaneous HERO ID: 6629204 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation:

NLM, (2020). PubChem database: compound summary: 1,1-dichloroethane.

OECD Harmonized

Miscellaneous

Template:

EXTRACTION			
Parameter	Data		
CASRN and Test Material	75-34-3; 1,1-DCA		
Confidentiality, Type, Guideline	None; Experimental; Experimental		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NR; NR; NR		
Test Method Details, Test Condition Details, and	Pilot plant at landfill to treat contaminated groundwater, operated in 1986.; 70:1 air to water ratio; liquid flow rate 4 L/min, 1.3 ug/L saddles; Not		
Test Consistency	reported		
Details System Type Design	System consisted of packed air stripping columns and two sequential granular activated carbon absorbers to treat off gases.		
Sampling Frequency and Sampling Details	Not reported; Not reported		
Test Temperature	Not reported		
Results Details	Below detection limit (2 µg/L) in final effluent; removal efficiency 99.9%		
Analytical Method and Analytical Details	Not reported; Not reported		
Transformation Products, Statistics, and Kinetics	Not reported; Not reported		
Reference Substance and Reference	Not reported; Not reported		
Substance Results			

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substance				
Me	etric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified by name.
Mo	etric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Domain 2: Test Design				
Me	etric 3:	Study Controls	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Mo	etric 4:	Test Substance Stability	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Domain 3: Test Conditions				
Me	etric 5:	Test Method Suitability	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Me	etric 6:	Testing Conditions	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Me	etric 7:	Testing Consistency	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.
Mo	etric 8:	System Type and Design	Medium	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 4: Test Organisms				
Me	etric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	This metric does not apply to this type of study.
Me	etric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
		Com	tinued on next nego	

1,1-Dichloroethane Miscellaneous HERO ID: 6629204 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: OECD Harmonized Template: HERO ID:	NLM, (2020). Pu Miscellaneous	bChem database: compound summary	· 1 1_dichloroethane					
Template:		1	NLM, (2020). PubChem database: compound summary: 1,1-dichloroethane.					
_								
HEDO ID.								
HERO ID:	6629204							
			EVALUATION					
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments				
Domain 5: Outcome Asse	essment							
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.				
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.				
Domain 6: Confounding/	Variable Control							
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.				
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.				
		Exposure						
Domain 7: Data Presentat	tion and Analysis							
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.				
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and	Medium	Not reported in this secondary source; the primary source likely contains more detail.				
		Kinetic Calculations						
Domain 8: Other								
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	High	The results are reasonable based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized				
		Results		database or other secondary source.				
	Metric 18:	QSAR Models	N/A	This metric does not apply to this type of study.				

Overall Quality Determination

Medium

^{*} Related References: Semovic L et al; Second International Conference on New Frontiers for Hazardous Waste Management p.409-18 (1987)

1,1-Dichloroethane Miscellaneous HERO ID: 1745857 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: Pilko & Assoc. Inc., (1995). Initial submission: preliminary findings of soil and groundwater sampling, phase 2 investigation - BP chemicals (hitco) inc,

Gardena Calif, with cover letter dated 07/03/95.

Data

OECD Harmonized

Miscellaneous

Template:

Parameter

HERO ID: 1745857

EXTRACTION

CASRN and Test Material not reported; 1,1-dichloroethane

Confidentiality, Type, Guideline None; Monitoring study; Monitoring study

Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability NR; NR; NR; NR

Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR

Test Method Details, Test Condition Details, and Soil and groundwater samples collected from BP chemicals facility in Gardena, CA; NR; NR

Test Consistency

Details

System Type Design NR

Sampling Frequency and Sampling Details NR; Groundwater collected as grab samples

Test Temperature NR

Results Details 1,1-DCA detected, but not quantified, in groundwater at three sampling location
Analytical Method and Analytical Details Soil: EPA method 8240; groundwater: EPA method 8015 (modified); NR

Transformation Products, Statistics, and Kinetics NR; NR; NR
Reference Substance and Reference NR; NR

Substance Results

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Test Substance				
M	letric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified.
M	fetric 2:	Test Substance Purity	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this study.
Domain 2: Test Design				
M	Ietric 3:	Study Controls	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this study.
M	letric 4:	Test Substance Stability	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this study.
Domain 3: Test Conditions				
M	letric 5:	Test Method Suitability	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this study.
M	letric 6:	Testing Conditions	Low	Field conditions not reported.
M	letric 7:	Testing Consistency	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this study.
M	letric 8:	System Type and Design	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this study.
Domain 4: Test Organisms				
M	letric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this study.
		Cor	ntinued on next page	•

1,1-Dichloroethane Miscellaneous HERO ID: 1745857 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: Pilko & Assoc. Inc., (1995). Initial submission: preliminary findings of soil and groundwater sampling, phase 2 investigation - BP chemicals (hitco) inc, Gardena Calif, with cover letter dated 07/03/95.

OECD Harmonized

Miscellaneous

Template: HERO ID:

1745857

EVALUATION				
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this study.
Domain 5: Outcome	Assessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Uninformative	No quantitative results reported.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	High	EPA Sampling methods reported.
Domain 6: Confound	ing/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this study.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this study.
		Exposure		
Domain 7: Data Prese	entation and Analysis	:		
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Uninformative	Quantitative results for target chemical not reported.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this study.
		Kinetic Calculations		
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	Uninformative	Quantitative results for target chemical not reported.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this study.

Uninformative

1,1-Dichloroethane Miscellaneous HERO ID: 5441706 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: Piwoni, M. D., Wilson, J. T., Walters, D. M., Wilson, B. H., Enfield, C. G. (1986). Behavior of organic pollutants during rapid-infiltration of wastewater

into soil: I. Processes, definition, and characterization using a microcosm. Hazardous Waste and Hazardous Materials 3(1):43-55.

OECD Harmonized

Template:

Miscellaneous

HERO ID: 5441706

Reference Substance and Reference

Substance Results

EXTRACTION			
Parameter	Data		
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; 1,1-dichloroethane		
Confidentiality, Type, Guideline	None; experimental; experimental		
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NR; NR; NR		
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	None; NR; NR; NR		
Test Method Details, Test Condition Details, and	wastewater application to soil columns to determine fate; designed to simulate a rapid-infiltration land-treatment system; Soil columns: 92% sand,		
Test Consistency	5.9% silt, 2.1% clay, 0.087% organic carbon; pH 7.7; CEC 3.5 mmolg/l00 g; 12 hour illumination; 4.4±0.17 cm of wastewater applied/day.		
Details	Expected concentration 21.0 umol/L; test done in triplicate		
System Type Design	Soil columns planted with grass; illuminated with fluorescent lamps; enclosed in a greenhouse flushed with room air; foil covered columns to		
	prevent algae growth.		
Sampling Frequency and Sampling Details	not reported; suction samplers were mid soil level.		
Test Temperature	20±2 °C		
Results Details	volatilized: $54\pm15\%$; effluent: $27\pm9\%$; not accounted for: $19\pm12\%$		
Analytical Method and Analytical Details	GC; not reported		
Transformation Products, Statistics, and Kinetics	not reported: Not Reported: Not Reported		

system run with spring water; effluent: 30%

		EVALUATION	
	Metric	Rating	Comments
ee			
Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified by name.
Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	The test substance source and purity were not reported; however, the omissions or identified impurities were not likely to have a substantial impact on the study results.
	Study Controls	High	Concurrent controls were run.
Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	Medium	The test substance stability, homogeneity, preparation or storage conditions were not reported; however, these factors were not likely to influence the test substance or were not likely to have a substantial impact on study results.
ons			
Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	High	The test method was suitable for the test substance.
Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	High	Testing conditions were monitored, reported, and appropriate for the method.
Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	High	Test conditions were consistent.
Metric 8:	System Type and Design	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 2: Metric 3: Metric 4: Metric 5: Metric 6: Metric 7:	Metric 1: Test Substance Identity Metric 2: Test Substance Purity Metric 3: Study Controls Metric 4: Test Substance Stability ons Metric 5: Test Method Suitability Metric 6: Testing Conditions Metric 7: Testing Consistency	Metric 1: Test Substance Identity High Metric 2: Test Substance Purity Medium Metric 3: Study Controls High Metric 4: Test Substance Stability Medium Metric 5: Test Method Suitability High Metric 6: Testing Conditions High Metric 7: Testing Consistency High

1,1-Dichloroethane Miscellaneous HERO ID: 5441706 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation:	Piwoni, M. D., Wilson, J. T., Walters, D. M., Wilson, B. H., Enfield, C. G. (1986). Behavior of organic pollutants during rapid-infiltration of wastewater
	into soil: I. Processes, definition, and characterization using a microcosm. Hazardous Waste and Hazardous Materials 3(1):43-55.

OECD Harmonized

Template:

Miscellaneous

HERO ID: 5441706

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 4: Test Organ	nisms			
	Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	High	The inoculum source was reported and is routinely used for similar study types and appropriate for the study method or route.
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 5: Outcome	Assassment			
Domain 3. Outcome	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Uninformative	The assessment methodology did not address or report the outcome(s) of interest. This is a serious flaw that makes the study unusable.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	Medium	Minor limitations were identified in sampling methods of the outcome(s) of interest were reported; however, the limitations were not likely to have a substantial impact on results.
Domain 6: Confound	ing/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	Low	Sources of uncertainty in the measurements were not accounted for in data evaluation resulting in some uncertainty and there is concern that uncertainty was likely to have a substantial impact on the results.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 7: Data Prese	entation and Analysis			
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Low	There was insufficient evidence presented to confirm that parent compound disappear- ance was not likely due to some other process and these omissions were likely to have a substantial impact on study results.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of Results	Low	Due to limited information, evaluation of the reasonableness of the study results was no possible.
	Metric 18:	QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.

Overall Quality Determination

NEED TO FIX

1,1-Dichloroethane Miscellaneous HERO ID: 647200 Table: 1 of 1

Study Citation: Washington, J. W. (1996). Gas partitioning of dissolved volatile organic compounds in the vadose zone: Principles, temperature effects and literature

review. Ground Water 34(4):709-718.

OECD Harmonized

Miscellaneous

Template:

Substance Results

EXTR	ACT	ION

Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; 1,1-Dichloroethane
Confidentiality, Type, Guideline	None; Experimental; Experimental
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NA; NA; NA
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NA; NA; NA Notes: NA
Test Method Details, Test Condition Details, and	Calculation of enthalpy and entropy of volatilization; NR; NA
Test Consistency	
Details System Type Design	NA
Sampling Frequency and Sampling Details	NA; NA
	NA NA
Test Temperature	
Results Details	Enthalpy of volatilization = 33.18 kJ/M and entropy of volatilization = 68.2 J/MK
Analytical Method and Analytical Details	NA; NA
Transformation Products, Statistics, and Kinetics	NA; NA; NA
Reference Substance and Reference	NA: NA

EVALUATION					
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments	
Domain 1: Test Substance					
Met	tric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified definitively.	
Met	tric 2:	Test Substance Purity	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.	
Domain 2: Test Design					
Met	tric 3:	Study Controls	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.	
Met	tric 4:	Test Substance Stability	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.	
Domain 3: Test Conditions					
Met	tric 5:	Test Method Suitability	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.	
Met	tric 6:	Testing Conditions	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.	
Met	tric 7:	Testing Consistency	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.	
Met	tric 8:	System Type and Design	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.	
Domain 4: Test Organisms					
Met	tric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.	
Continued on next page					

1,1-Dichloroethane Miscellaneous HERO ID: 647200 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation: Washington, J. W. (1996). Gas partitioning of dissolved volatile organic compounds in the vadose zone: Principles, temperature effects and literature review. Ground Water 34(4):709-718.

OECD Harmonized

Miscellaneous

Template:
HERO ID:

647200

			EVALUATIO	N
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 5: Outcome A	ssessment			
	Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Low	Enthalpy and entropy data presented in support of volatilization estimates.
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 6: Confoundin	g/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
		Exposure		
Domain 7: Data Preser	ntation and Analysi	S		
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and	High	Statistical methods or kinetic calculations were clearly described and address the
		Kinetic Calculations		dataset.
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	Medium	No serious study deficiencies were identified, and the value was plausible.
		Results		
	Metric 18:	QSAR Models	N/A	A QSAR model was not reported.
Overall Quali	tv Dotomni	nation	Low	

Other Properties HERO ID: 1745629 Table: 1 of 1 1,1-Dichloroethane

Study Citation:

ENSR, (1990). Subsurface investigation chlorinated solvents in groundwater AT&T Information Systems Skokie Works with attachments, cover sheet and

letter dated 020690. Other Properties

OECD Harmonized

Template:

EXTR	ACT	TON	

Parameter	Data					
CASRN and Test Material	NR: 1.1-dichloroethane					
Confidentiality, Type, Guideline	None; experimental; None, monitoring study					
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, Stability	NA; NA; NA					
Radiolabel, Source, State, Purity	NA; Contaminated subsurface soil; NR; NA Not		trans-1,2-DCE and vinyl chloride detected in groundwater downgradient l-trichloroethane and trichloroethene was nearby) 1,1,2-TCE not detected			
Results Value	Subsurface transport and likely degradation					
Results Details	Aerobic and anaerobic biodegradation studies usi	ng the soils suggest the	chlorinated solvents are recalcitrant without nutrients.			
Results Remarks	Not Reported					
		EVALUATION				
Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments			
Domain 1: Test Substance						
Metric 1:	Test Substance Identity	High	The test substance was identified definitively.			
Metric 2:	Test Substance Purity	High	The source of the test material was reported.			
Domain 2: Test Design						
Metric 3:	Study Controls	N/A	The study did not require concurrent control groups.			
Metric 4:	Test Substance Stability	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.			
Domain 3: Test Conditions						
Metric 5:	Test Method Suitability	High	The test method was suitable for the test substance.			
Metric 6:	Testing Conditions	Low	The study used monitoring data and unknown deviations in test conditions may have a substantial impact on the results.			
Metric 7:	Testing Consistency	Low	There were possible inconsistencies in test conditions across samples or study groups that are likely to have a substantial impact on results.			
Metric 8:	System Type and Design	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.			
Domain 4: Test Organisms						
Metric 9:	Outcome Assessment Methodology	High	Inoculum sources (contaminated soil) were reported.			
Metric 10:	Sampling Methods	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.			
			11 / /1			
Domain 5: Outcome Assessment						
Metric 11:	Test Substance Identity	Low	Deficiencies in the outcome assessment methodology of the assessment or reporting were likely to have a substantial impact on results.			

1,1-Dichloroethane Other Properties HERO ID: 1745629 Table: 1 of 1

... continued from previous page

Study Citation:

ENSR, (1990). Subsurface investigation chlorinated solvents in groundwater AT&T Information Systems Skokie Works with attachments, cover sheet and

OECD Harmonized

letter dated 020690. Other Properties

Template:

HERO ID: 1745629

			EVALUATION	
Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
	Metric 12:	Test Substance Purity	High	No notable uncertainties or limitations in sampling methods were expected to influence results.
Domain 6: Confoundi	ng/Variable Control			
	Metric 13:	Confounding Variables	Low	There is concern that variability or uncertainty was likely to have a substantial impact on the results
	Metric 14:	Health Outcomes Unrelated to Exposure	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.
Domain 7: Data Prese	ntation and Analysi	S		
	Metric 15:	Data Reporting	Uninformative	Quantitative concentrations of the target chemical, transformation product(s), extraction efficiency, percent recovery, or mass balance were not measured or reported, preventing meaningful interpretation of study results.
	Metric 16:	Statistical Methods and Kinetic Calculations	Medium	No statistical analyses were conducted; however, sufficient data were provided to conduct an independent statistical analysis.
Domain 8: Other				
	Metric 17:	Verification or Plausibility of	Medium	The study results were reasonable.
	Metric 18:	Results QSAR Models	N/A	The metric is not applicable to this study type.

Overall Quality Determination

Uninformative

PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT July 2024

List of Abbreviations and Acronyms for Data Quality Evaluation and Extraction Tables

Term	Definition	
BAF	Biaccumulation Factor	
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor	
BMF	Biomagnification Factor	
BSAF	Biota-sediment Accumulation Factor	
C	Concentration	
CASRN	Chemical Abstract Service registry number	
DOC	Dissolved Organic Carbon	
dw	Dry weight	
DW	Drinking Water	
DWTP	Drinking Water Treatment Plant	
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency	
ESI	Electrospray Ionisation	
FID	Flame Ionisation Detector	
FPD	Flame Photometric Detector	
GC	Gas Chromatography	
g/L	Grams per Liter	
HLC	Henry's Law Constant	
HPLC	High-performance liquid chromatography	
ISO	International Organization for Standardization	
K _{oa}	Octanol-Air partition coefficient	
K _{oc}	Organic carbon-water partition coefficient	
K _{ow}	Octanol-Water partition coefficient	
L/d	Liters per day	
LOD	Limit of Detection	
LOQ	Limit of Quantification	
lw	Lipid weight	
M	Molarity (mol/L = moles per Liter)	
mL/min	Milliliters per minute	
mM	Millimolar	
MDL	Method Detection Limit	
mg/kg	Milligrams per Kilogram	
mg/L	Milligrams per Liter	
mg/m ³	Milligrams per cubic meter	
MRL	Method Reporting Limit	
MS	Mass Spectrometry	
n	Sample Size	
N/A	Not applicable	
ND	Non-Detection	
ng/L	Nanograms per Liter	
Continued on next page		

Continued on next page ...
Page 135 of 136

PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT July 2024

... continued from previous page

Term	Definition
nm	Nanometers
NR	Not Reported
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
· OH	Hydroxyl radical
OPE	Organophosphate Ester
pg/L	Picograms per Liter
ppm	parts per million
QSAR	Quantatative Structure Activity Relationship
RSD	Relative Standard Deviation
SI	Supplemental Information
SIM	Selected Ion Monitoring
SPE	Solid Phase Extraction
STP	Sewage Treatment Plant
TMF	Trophic Magnification Factor
TOC	Total Organic Carbon
TOF	Time of Flight
μ g/L or μ g/mL	micrograms per liter or per milliliter
UPLC	Ultra-performance liquid chromatography
US or USA	United States of America
UV (UV-Vis)	Ultra Violet (Visible)
ww	Wet Weight
WWTP	Wastewater Treatment Plant